



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

## SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Wednesday 20 November 2019

Commencing 11:00am

Lots 1 - 210

Lot 1	11:00am
Lot 32	12:00pm
Lot 63	1:00pm
Lot 94	2:00pm
Lot 125	3:00pm
Lot 156	4:00pm
Lot 187	5:00pm
Lot 210	5:35pm

the 1990s, the number of people in the UK who are aged 65 and over has increased from 10.5 million to 13.5 million (15.5% of the population).

There is a need to understand the needs of older people in order to provide them with the services and support that they require. This paper reports on a study that was carried out in order to explore the needs of older people in the UK, with a particular focus on the needs of those who are living in care homes.

The paper is organized as follows. The first section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people.

The second section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes. The third section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The fourth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The fifth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The sixth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The seventh section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The eighth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The ninth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The tenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The eleventh section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The twelfth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The thirteenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The fourteenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The fifteenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The sixteenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The seventeenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The eighteenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The nineteenth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The twentieth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The twenty-first section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The twenty-second section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The twenty-third section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The twenty-fourth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.

The twenty-fifth section discusses the need for research on the needs of older people living in care homes who are living with dementia.



/// READY TO RUN  
**Group One Alumni**

**ALBANY REUNION**  
**A T L A N T E**  
**BEAT THE CLOCK**  
**D U K E D O M**  
**G I N G E R N U T S**  
**GLORIOUS DAYS**  
**HALL OF FAME**  
**L I N T O N**  
**MONGOLIAN KHAN**  
**N A S H V I L L E**  
**S A N G S T E R**  
**SIMPLY INVINCIBLE**  
**TURN ME LOOSE**  
**VIN DE DANCE ...**

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 31**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kermadec</b>		Speirbhean .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Jacquetta</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2012	Henriette	Pins .....	Snippets
		Lady Harriet .....	Centaine

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**JACQUETTA**, by Keeper. Third Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1100m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HENRIETTE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**JACQUETTA** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Balboa Park. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Henriette. 2 wins. See above.

Savitar. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Red Sole. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Zurich. Winner at 1150m.

**4th dam**

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**).

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**(LORD) WOBURN** (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Waikato RC Stark South H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Taranaki RC Lescargot Restaurant H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**.

**Volkarrie** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

Joelle. Raced twice. Dam of-

Deverra. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H. Dam of 2 winners-

Dougie. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$88,025, A\$2,000, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d Whangarei RC Marsden Cove Marina H., 3d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., WRC Hanley Formula Championship H.

Miracles Aplenty. Winner at 2 at 870m, 2d BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H.

Account of J. J. MOEKE, Waimarama.

**Lot 2**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 22**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : **bt** nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....Centaine
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin.....Kampala
<b>Jane</b>		Dance Charmer.....Nureyev
2005	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		Caricatura.....Mr. Prospector

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of 60 mrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SP Age of Chivalry and of Hi I'm Nikkita, London Hall, She's Not Bad, He's a Freak, Sawtell, Remarx, Remarkable Son, Flomiline, Nazare, Tears to Glory, The Midnight Shift, The Old Bird, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, He's Unforgettable, etc.**

**1st dam**

JANE, by Jungle Pocket. Unraced. Sister to **JUNGLE JUICE**, half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SHADOW RAY, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., Suffolk H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Producer.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**3rd dam**

CARICATURA, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

**DOKOFUKUZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, Banshu S., Akafuji S., Hanshin Tottori Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L-3** times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Urawa Kinen, **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

**4th dam**

STRAIGHT STREET, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**, I Understand (dam of **ALQUOZ, AYMAN, SEEKER'S GOLD, COGNIZANT, UZI**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of 7 winners-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.




Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 3**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 44**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Jannah (AUS)</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2003	Significant Moment	Bleachingly .....	Biscay
		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 rnr, 256 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

JANNAH, by Carnegie. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CROWNED GLORY** (dam of **HALLOWED CROWN, NEEDS FURTHER**), **Monolith**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Brahmos (g. by Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,225, MRC Resimax Group H., MRC United Petroleum H., 2d MRC JRA H., Ladbrokes Info Hub H., 3d MVRC Premier H.

Athanea (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1020m, 1100m, BRC Mount Franklin P. Dam of 2 winners-

Mufasta. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, BRC Brc.com.au H.

Lady Appleton. 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 3 starts at 1100m, 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Royal Moment (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1580m in Aust.

Justine (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SIGNIFICANT MOMENT, by Bleachingly. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Courtza H. Half-sister to **BARYSHNIKOV, ZABEEL, Break the Vault, Gizelle Royale**, Charming Life (dam of **KINGFISHER MILL, WELLBEING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CROWNED GLORY** (Danehill). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$603,750, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**HALLOWED CROWN** (Street Sense). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NEEDS FURTHER** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1600m, A\$126,050, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Woollahra H. Sire.

**Monolith** (Danehill). Winner at 2050m, 3d VRC Siemens Mobile S., **L**. Sire. Redoute Star. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Tai Wo Hau H., Revlon H., Lomond H., Elizabeth Arden H., 2d HKJC Momi-Momi Massage Lounger H.

**3rd dam**

LADY GISELLE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mayenne (dam of **MY RENEE**), half-sister to **TRAVOLTA, Fame, River Derna**, Fox Steep (dam of **DONEGAL**), Fourteen (dam of **RIVER NYMPH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZABEEL** (Sir Tristram). Joint second on The Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$1,138,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**BARYSHNIKOV** (Kenmare). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$491,210, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 4**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 32**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....	Kampala
<b>Jungle Juice</b>		Dance Charmer .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2006	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer .....	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura .....	Mr. Prospector

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnr, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUNGLE JUICE**, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Golden Valkyrie (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1600m. Letsava Junglejuice (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHADOW RAY**, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., Suffolk H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**3rd dam**

**CARICATURA**, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**, Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

**DOKOFUKUKAZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L**-3 times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**A.P.Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**STRAIGHT STREET**, by Never Bend. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL AND REGAL, REGAL AND ROYAL, Native Admiral**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Could be Right. 3 wins in Brazil. Dam of 7 winners-

**JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.) (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Jose Buarque de Macedo, **Gr.3**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 5****BAY GELDING****Box H 11**

Foaled 22nd November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Justa Babe (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
1999	Gift of Wings	Zephyr Zip.....	Zephyr Bay
		Cashing Lady .....	Kashmir

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JUSTA BABE, by Flying Spur. Placed, 2d Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S. Half-sister to Angelic Belle (dam of **HERE DE ANGELS**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**COMME TU VEUX** (f. by Howbaddouwantiti). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards Day 2YO H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., ARC Remuera H. Dam of 2 winners-

**As You Will - Racing Fighter** (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$23,200, HK\$4,652,500, in 2018-19, HKJC France Galop Cup H., HKU Jockey Club Tower H., Lukfook Love Forever Collection H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Yun Ping H., Citi Mortgage Services H., Ruby H., 3d Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., HKJC Austin H.

Veux Winkle. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**Navajo Run** (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

Share of Gold (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Healthy Family H., 2d HKJC Fa Po H., Shanghai H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Boat Quay H.

Diamond Star Halo (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2100m, 2360m, A\$93,350, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Winter Racing H.

World Famousman (g. by Align). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

GIFT OF WINGS, by Zephyr Zip. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LA CAISSIERE** (dam of **DASHING EAGLE**), Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Angelic Belle. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d STC Mount Lewis H. Dam of 6 winners-

**HERE DE ANGELS** (Dehere). 11 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$771,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**-twice, SAJC CMA Recycling S., **Gr.3**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lightning H., **L**.

**Defiant Angel** (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$263,065, SAJC Quayclean H., Farmers Union Iced Coffee H., William Hill H., Quayclean H., Irish Race Day H., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Sam's Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MISS STELLABELLE** (Dehere). 3 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$438,575, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 2d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gucci S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Scene RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer.




Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 6**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 48**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Just Nini</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Always Special	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Jennifer Rush .....	Prince Echo

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

JUST NINI, by Pins. Winner at 1100m in Singapore. Half-sister to **Simple Pleasures**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ALWAYS SPECIAL, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **TUXEDO MOON**, half-sister to **EMERALD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**. Jelly Bean. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$239,018 in Singapore. Most Favorite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2018 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**JENNIFER RUSH**, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Joyfullyjoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Heritage H., Tsam Chuk Wan H., Stubbs H., Shun Tin H., 2d HKJC Spoonbill H. Lake Tahoe. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H. Producer.

**TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins-7 in succession-1100m to 1400m, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Eliza. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, ARC Ra Ora Stud Sprint H. Dam of 3 winners-Forrest. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H., CJC Islington Tavern H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H.

Georgia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1710m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 7**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 44**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Kalevala</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2009	Tuonela	Chief's Crown .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Soul Scene .....	Scenic

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 mrrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astaro, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

KALEVALA, by Falkirk. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Pizzazz Mosse H., 2d Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d ARC Bach Espresso H., New Zealand Herald H., Hallmark Yearlings 3YO Mile, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

TUONELA, by Chief's Crown. 2 wins at 1105m, 1240m in Aust. Half-sister to **TYR**.

Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Big Jet. 7 wins-3 in succession-850m to 1250m in Aust.

Dancing Polly. 7 wins-6 in succession-1450m to 1600m in Philippines.

Domestique. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SOUL SCENE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to Secret Heart (dam of **INOURHEARTS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TYR** (Dehere). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$185,285, Gosford RC Pacesetter S.,

**L**, AJC Royal Randwick Hotel H., De Bortoli Sacred Hill H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Fairfield RSL H., Bob Egerton H., STC Impulse Security H., 3d STC TJ's Champagne Bar Flying Welter H., Clipsal Vision Super Screen H.

Chancelot. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d MVRC AMS Law H., 3d MRC Limerick H., Storm Queen H., MVRC Jayco Trophy H. Dam of 4 winners-

Use the Lot. 7 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$342,360, MRC Dimitrios Tzouvelis H., Roy Higgins & Wylie Dalziel Racing H., 4th Ballarat Cup, **L**.

No Prior Knowledge. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$82,665, 3d MRC Martin Collins H.

Here for Honour. Winner at 1469m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Powerful Pegasus. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1100m, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic, Northern Territory Guineas.

Agar. 3 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1310m, 3d SAJC Molly Rothe's 98th Birthday H.

**4th dam**

**Heart 'n' Soul**, by Bold Lad. 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Sandycore P., Clare Nursery H., 3d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Goffs S., **L**. Half-sister to **MALANG-LOU, Murcot** (dam of **MIGRANT WORKER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Secret Heart. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**INOURHEARTS** (Pips Pride). 3 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, Mooney's of Monasterevin H., John Dunton H., 2d Curragh Racefield H., 4th Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GREEN DOOR** (Camacho). 6 wins-3 at 2- at 5f, £110,328, €2,200, 22,140Dhs, to 2019, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Home of Racing H., 4th Tipperary Abergwaun S., **L**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 8**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 5**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Kansas</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Breezy	Pins .....	Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....	Zephyr Bay

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KANSAS**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1380m, 2d Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- O'Dahlia (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**BREEZY**, by Pins. 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR, Zeffi** (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Breezon. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$78,230, to 2018-19, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Roaring Lion at Cambridge Stud H.

O'Dianne. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Flutter. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 2 winners-

Sacred Ibis. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,514,875, to 2018-19, HKJC Chevalier E & M Engineering H., Po Hing H., California Memory H.

Tycoon Flutter. 4 wins to 1400m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 9**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Elvstroem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Karata (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2008	Let's Elope	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Sharon Jane .....	Battle-Waggon

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KARATA, by Elvstroem. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Sister to **OUTBACK JOE**, three-quarter-sister to **Caught Courting**, Let's Get Famous (dam of **LET'S MAKE ADEAL**), half-sister to **USTINOV**, **Yes I Will**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LET'S ELOPE**, by Nassipour. Aust. Horse of the Year in 1991-92. 11 wins 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, VATC TAB Super Challenge H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, VRC Milady S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OUTBACK JOE** (Elvstroem). 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Heat H.

**USTINOV** (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2040m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Poseidon S., **L**, Racing Rewards H., 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Caught Courting** (Danehill). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$131,140, AJC Chris Lean H., STC Jeff Pendlebury Bookmaker H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Yes I Will** (Danzig). Winner at 1318m in Aust, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herod, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Sandpebble. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Trevor Little OAM H.

Expect to Win. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Josephine Sea. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$169,380, to 2018-19, MRC Anchor Point Engineering H., 2d MRC Keno Kwikpik H.

Over the Moon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in France and Aust, Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Choux.

Paris Tryst. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Yulong Baby** (Commands). 5 wins 1623m to 2100m, A\$225,745, VRC Paul Tamburro H., MRC Helen Cox H., Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Crown Golden Ale H., 3d SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 4th BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

Let's Get Famous. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**LET'S MAKE ADEAL** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2520m, A\$563,595, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Guinot International H., 2d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 10**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 6**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : SUN nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper .....	Damascus
		Dubbed In .....	Silent Screen
Dam	Nayef	Gulch .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Kassama (FR)</b>		Height of Fashion .....	Bustino
2010	Kasatana	Hernando .....	Niniski
		Kassiyda .....	Mill Reef

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1¼m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1316 mrs, 847 wns, 133 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Crown Prosecutor, Tenley, Durendal, Nostradamus, Multaja, Pohutukawa, Flit, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Java, Mina etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, etc.**

**1st dam**

KASSAMA, by Nayef. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Reully. Half-sister to **KESAMPOUR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

KASATANA, by Hernando. 2 wins at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KASSANI**, **KASSANA** (dam of **KASTORIA**), Kassiyra (dam of **CHEETAH**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**KESAMPOUR** (King's Best). 4 wins-2 at 2- in succession 1600m to 2100m, €220,800, A\$66,520, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, Prix Hauban, Prix Antivari, 2d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Kasaman. Winner at 2000m in 2019, Saint-Cloud Prix Nasrullah, 3d Deauville Prix de Saint-Desir, 4th Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

Kalahana. Winner at 2600m in 2018, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cascade.

**3rd dam**

KASSIYDA, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **KAHYASI**, **KALIANA**, **KADAKA**, Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KASSANI** (Alleged). 5 wins 2400m to 3100m, 1,040,600fr., A\$16,800, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**KASSANA** (Shernazar). Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 4th Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**KASTORIA** (Selkirk). Champion Older Female Stayer in Ireland in 2005 & 2006. 6 wins-3 in succession-1½m to 1¼m, £50,518, €335,606, US\$356, HK\$3,080,000, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**.

Kassiyra. Winner at 2194m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**CHEETAH** (Tiger Hill). 4 wins 1¼m to 13f, £28,199, US\$204,400, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Wild Flower S., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.

Kassiyaka. Unraced. Grandam of-

**The Peak** (Pendragon). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1410m, A\$193,800, HK\$2,679,000, VRC Johnstaff Projects H., 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**Khartoum** (Helenus). 3 wins 2300m to 2500m, A\$206,180, to 2018-19, MVRC New Year's Eve at Legends H., Ballarat TC Champions Estate H., 2d Pakenham Cup, **L**, 4th Pakenham Cup, **L**.

**Meru** (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 2238m, 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 11**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Kaycent</b>		Princess Tracy .....	<b>Ahonoora</b>
2007	Centaine Gu Li	Centaine .....	Century
		Hyapatia Lee.....	Nassipour

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAYCENT, by Towkay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MORE BOUNTIFUL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINE GU LI, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to Immoral (dam of **RIOMORAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MORE BOUNTIFUL** (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$6,335,000, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Yuen Long H., Chevalier Construction H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Bideford. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d TTC Winzenberg Quality P., 3d TRC Hotel H.

Purrfect. 3 wins 1550m to 2200m, A\$94,250, ATC Sportsyear H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., James Clifford Construction P., 2d ATC Meadowlea H. Prince of Arran. Winner at 1606m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub H.

**3rd dam**

HYPATIA LEE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Landau. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Immoral. Winner at 2 at 880m. Dam of 2 winners-

**RIOMORAL** (Captain Rio). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$174,425, A\$4,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SHERALEE**, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 2YO in NZ. 12 wins-7 at 2-4f to 1¼m, ARC Ellerslie Championship S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Avondale Championship S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1. Sister to **Paul Revere**, Shannongold (dam of **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD**), three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Aquitaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1185m to 1840m, QTC Australia Day Welter H. Dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM** (Sackford). 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$284,618, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**. Grandam of-

**UNIVERSAL RULER** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$306,950, WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**GREENSTONE CHARM** (Green Line Express). 4 wins 1400m to 2024m, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Amicable. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SAINT MINERVA** (Galileo). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$98,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, BTC Cup Lawn Party Book H. Producer.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 12**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 50**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Deep Field (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Keeping Score</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2004	Blucielo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Dancer's Glory .....	Danzatore

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Shooting to Win. Sire of 74 rnr, 26 wnrs, inc. SW Dig Deep (Perth Racing Karrakatta P., Gr.2), Cosmic Force, SP Hawker Hurricane, Xilong, Big Parade, Deep Sea, Spaceboy and of Astro Boy Toy, Go Deep, Mocambo, Deep Force, King's Champ, Bullet Fly, Roman Wolf, Underwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

KEEPING SCORE, by Keeper. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$153,097, MVRC Spotlight H., 2d MRC Journal H., MVRC LHMU H., Legends After the Last H., 3d MVRC Pages Event Equipment H., MRC Savoir H. Half-sister to **ZACIELO, Foxette**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Think Positive (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Keeping Lucy (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZACIELO** (Zabeel). 7 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.

**Foxette** (Entrepreneur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$101,300, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Tannhauser** (Tavistock). 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, 58,162Rgt., S\$234,584, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Ottimo. 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Lei Yue Mun H., Heung Yip H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H.

Femmebot. Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H. Dam of- Broadwalk. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H.

Sou'east. 4 wins 1560m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundee All Aged Salver H.

**3rd dam**

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FUJI DANCER** (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$208,200, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, View 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Asharani. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$90,380, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes 2YO H., 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Danza Doll. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$156,480, AJC Convention Centre 2YO H., Wilson Asset Management H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Senso** (Street Sense). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$515,966, WATC Westspeed 3YO P.-twice, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.

**Siam Vipasiri** (Bernardini). 3 wins at 1200m to 2019, 3d Singapore TC Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

Elegant Court. 4 wins to 1600m, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Grandam of- **Espiritu** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1010m to 1200m, A\$268,850, BRC Ashgrove Cricket Centenary H., Channel Seven H., 2d BRC Falvelon H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 13**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 6**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : P nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Rose World ..... Grosvenor
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River ..... Riverman
<b>Keep it Brief (AUS)</b>		Falafel..... Northern Dancer
2002	Georgia	Naturalism..... Palace Music
		Lady Doldrum..... Sir Tristram

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokalio, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEP IT BRIEF, by Brief Truce. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **PEACH TREE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
God's Brief (g. by God's Own). 2 wins at 1354m, 1550m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**. Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PEACH TREE** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1000m to 2200m, A\$220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bonaire H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Carbon Sports Bar H., 2d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**. Dam of-Gresham. 4 wins 1500m to 1600m, A\$417,180, to 2018-19, ATC Kensington H., Dark Horse H., Vale Don Storey H., ICL Proturf H.

Exceed All Odds. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Gallery Restaurant P.

Rum n Raisins. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, 26,497Rgt., S\$273,775, to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PAINTED OCEAN** (Brigand). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Vite Cheval H., Fosters Lager Welter H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Mistram Quickly. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, AJC David Green H., STC Macarthur WBC H., 2d AJC Murrumbidgee H. Dam of 7 winners-

**PLEA BARGAIN** (Mukaddamah). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Winter Championship Heat H., Gold Patois H., Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., Arctic Stream H., STC Joe Labero at Star City H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Vagrant Lady. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**Carmenesque** (Scenic). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1633m, A\$232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., VATC Williams Estate P, MVRC Strathayr H.-twice, VATC Blazing Saddles H., Emerald Isle H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**UMAQUEST** (Umatilla). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, A\$185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC North East Isuzu H., Walter Brooke Architects H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**YATTARNA** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H.

**Fromparis Withlove** (Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$79,450, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 14**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 42**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Key to Dance (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2009	Key Change	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kashka .....	The Minstrel

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KEY TO DANCE**, by Dansili. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Calorando, Sandtime**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**KEY CHANGE**, by Darshaan. Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DISCREET BRIEF** (dam of **STEELER**), **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Calorando** (Green Desert). 5 wins 8½f to 17f, €151,704, Leopardstown Merrion S., 3d Leopardstown Alleged S., **L**.

**Sandtime** (Green Desert). Winner at 1m, 3d Tralee Ruby S., **L**. Producer.

Interchange. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of 3 winners-

**Tiburtina** (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Bet365 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Carenage. Winner at 1½m, 3d Newbury Skybet.com H. Grandam of-

**CUBANITA** (Selkirk). Champion Older Mare in Germany in 2014. 4 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1½m, £123,402, €36,750, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, 3d Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

**Durston** (Sea the Moon). 2 wins at 12¼f, 14½f in 2019, Doncaster Groundworks H., 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**KASHKA**, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kalata (dam of **KITHANGA**), Kasala (dam of **KALASINGER**), Kumta (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KEY CHANGE** (Darshaan). 4 wins. See above.

Quiet Counsel. Winner at 1½m, Curragh Last Chance S. Dam of 4 winners-

**DISCREET BRIEF** (Darshaan). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2003. 2 wins at 10¼f, 14¼f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Gladness S., **L**. Dam of-

**STEELER** (Raven's Pass). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Sularina. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**KHIONE** (Dalakhani). 3 wins 8½f to 1½m, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., **L**, 3d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 15**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 62**

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded : **WV** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Star Witness (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kings Concubine (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd.....	Habitat
2003	Live it Up	Match Winner.....	Dancer's Image
		Relive.....	King Hadrian

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 428 mrs, 269 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Graff, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Serenade, Rocket Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KINGS CONCUBINE**, by King of Kings. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESPONSE** (dam of **ESTIJAAB**), Disco Girl (dam of **RETURNTOSENDER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Satisfied (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1880m in 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., Wiseman Accountants H.

Lyrical Son (g. by Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1406m to 2000m, A\$80,155 in Aust.

Byron Babe (f. by Dubleo). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust.

Grand Jury (g. by Star Witness). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Live it Up**, by Match Winner. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$86,740, AJC Douglas Smith H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Great Western S., **L**. Half-sister to **Lively Lad**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RESPONSE** (Charge Forward). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$836,575, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ESTIJAAB** (Snitzel). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2017-18. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$2,540,825, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislings S., **Gr.2**, Australian Fire Hose 2YO P, 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**Alter Call** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1110m, 1200m, A\$78,250, MRC Joe Brown H., 2d VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.

Disco Girl. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Toy Show 2YO H. Dam of-

**RETURNTOSENDER** (Elusive City). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$270,138, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sky High Mount Dandenong H., Desirable H., 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **L**, QTC Princess S., **L**, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of-Romantic Maid. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ATC PKF H.

**Pit Lane** (Van Nistelrooy). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1213m to 1615m, A\$225,357, VRC Hanan Displays H., Fountain 2YO H., QTC Sirocco Telecom H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

La Venta. 4 wins 1200m to 1548m, A\$120,600, ATC Schweppes H.

Suffer in Silence. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Souffrant. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$109,655, to 2018-19, MRC United Petroleum H.

**3rd dam**

**RELIVE**, by King Hadrian. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Live it Up** (Match Winner). 3 wins. See above.

**Lively Lad** (Al Khawaaneeg). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$116,610, STC Thredbo H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**, 4th STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 16**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 7**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Bertolini	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kiss'n Tell</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Kiss in Vain	Vain .....	Wilkes
		Brushing Kiss .....	Sir Ivor

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KISS'N TELL, by Bertolini. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PROPRIETOR**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

KISS IN VAIN, by Vain. 2 wins at 1052m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Shuzohra H., Wednesday H., Handicap, Legacy Youth H., 3d SAJC Ambala H., Paper Mac H., Fair Patton P., Adelaide Motors H. Half-sister to **OZZY MOON**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PROPRIETOR** (Belong to Me). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$529,535, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., MVRC Denistown Park H., VRC BCA IT H., AJC Emirates H., North Sydney H., 2d AJC Arbogast Welter H., STC Potrero H., 3d AJC Shakespeare Hotel H., STC Wyndham Estate Cup Welter H., AJC Sylvia H., STC Michael Hansell Signs H., 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Galaxy Miss. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$150,310, to 2018-19, ARC JRA Trophy H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., BOP RC Nw Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Todman Avenue. Winner at 1350m, BTC Parrella Tiles H., 2d BTC Nuturf H., QTC Regal Adventure H.

Halovain. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.

Toodaloo. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Secret Pursuit. Winner at 1550m in Aust.

Frustration. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Victor Emperor. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,576,300, HKJC Sham Shui Po H., Hoi Pa H., Sai Van Bridge H., 2d HKJC John Peel H., Beas River Country Club H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H.

Healing Kiss. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-

Octavius. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$106,741, ATC Camelot at Coolmore H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., BRC Channel Seven H., Channel Seven P., Brc.com.au H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Gladius. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$85,955, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Adonis Victorious. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BRUSHING KISS, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFIRMED'S IMAGE**, **TOOT'S JUDGE**, **TOOT'S STAR**, **Midway Ruth**, Tex's Toots (dam of **POLLYANNA PIXIE**), Cornish Image (dam of **PLATINUM PRINCESS**), Toot's Zing (dam of **TEX'S ZING**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OZZY MOON** (Polish Patriot). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R228,120, Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**.

Aversion. 6 wins 1200m to 2125m, MVRC Moonee Valley Functions & Events H., VATC Salamander H., 2d VATC Deakin H., Sydeston H.

**Account of DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 17**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 59**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 92 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Kiwi Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2005	Luscious Lady	Al Akbar .....	Success Express
		Luscious Kiwi .....	Mr Illusion

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KIWI PARK**, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Half-sister to **Kiwi Lady, Oriental Profit**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Wolff Spirit (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.  
 Satellite Kingdom (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Luscious Lady**, by Al Akbar. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Kiwi Lady** (Ruby's Jester). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Oriental Profit** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins at 1510m to 2019-20 in Macau, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Brilliant Kiwi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine** (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, HK\$5,888,900, NZ\$80,550, A\$55,700, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., ARC JRA Trophy, HKJC Surrey H., Tai Tong H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Makarpura Star H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$6,749,000 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Southorn H. Decapitor. Winner at 1885m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Jamberoo Action Park P.

**3rd dam**

**LUSCIOUS KIWI**, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1485m, 2d HBVC Havelock North Auto Court H., 3d HBVC CHB Print H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Luscious Lady** (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

**Hi Yo Wassup** (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Glorious Lad** (Falkirk). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eilerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.


Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 18**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave .....	The Judge
<b>Kondakova (AUS)</b>		Sally Lou .....	Salieri
2012	Search the Stars	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		She's Alluring .....	Lure

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 411 mrs, 295 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconci, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Time Awaits, Concealer, Niccanova, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, Akkadian, Mandyion, Shokora, etc.**

**1st dam**

KONDAKOVA, by Magic Albert. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SEARCH THE STARS, by Tale of the Cat. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Fast and**

**Sexy**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Hit the Mark. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1200m, A\$111,450, 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H., Theraces H., Tab.com.au H.-twice.

Magic Search. 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, A\$91,865, 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

Starden Lass. 2 wins from only 2 starts at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SHE'S ALLURING, by Lure. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Half-sister to

**HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Impulsive Dream**, **Love Jeddah**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fast and Sexy** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$238,360, AJC Vale John Bradshaw 2YO H., ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reislng S., **Gr.2**.

Mr Individual. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$330,700, MRC TAB Supports Jockeys Trust H., 4th Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Fayfa**, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d

Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**, **ACTS OF GRACE**, **SADIAN**, **MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo**, **Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI**, **ENAAAD**, **AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS**, **WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HILLFA** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**WALK WITH ATTITUDE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

**Impulsive Dream** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Love Jeddah** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

Doduo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-

**CONTESSA VANESSA** (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**ASTOR** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$88,625, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**NIKI PIKI MILO** (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

**Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 19**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 67**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
Dam	Danroad	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Kool Gal</b>		Strawberry Girl .....	Strawberry Road
2009	Sokool	Bin Ajwaad .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
		Dancing Mill .....	Kala Dancer

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselify, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KOOL GAL**, by Danroad. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NB Holland Medal H., Waikato RC Dundeel H., 2d Counties RC Equine Specialists H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H., 3d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H. Half-sister to **SO FAR SOKOOL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SOKOOL**, by Bin Ajwaad. 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Active Foundation H., Geisen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 2d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., Pinto H. Half-sister to Danska Mill (dam of **PEPPER MILL**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SO FAR SOKOOL** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1514m, NZ\$21,750, A\$177,650, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, MVRC Opus Group H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 3d VRC B Thomson Hall of Fame H., 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

Kool Connection. Winner at 1600m, 2d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H.

**3rd dam**

**DANCING MILL**, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins. See above.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebesen Watch H.

White Knight. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1670m. Dam of 4 winners-

**PEPPER MILL** (Patapan). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$103,680, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Corin Murfitt-Thanks for 50 Years H., North Canterbury RC Frobisher Interiors H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Da Shindig. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.

**4th dam**

**CATE'S MILL**, by Water Mill. 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERG, English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**Bluestone** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 3UZ H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 20**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 7**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>La Campanella</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Trinket	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		India's Dream.....	Western Symphony

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 57 mrs, 29 wnrns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express, SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Qiji Swordsman, Kaipaki, Eokallo, Grand Bernini, Gunga Din, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper, Shamwow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**La Campanella**, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Hypersonic (g. by Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$4,602,750, HKJC Lugard H., Shan Pui River H., Shantou H., Chinese Chamber Commerce Cup, Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Crooked Harbour H., 2d HKJC San Francisco H., 3d HKJC Mercury H., Diamond Hill H., Kai Yip H.  
 Fortunate Runner (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Chinese Chamber of Commerce Cup, 3d HKJC Severn H.  
 Bazinga (g. by Fastnet Rock). 12 wins to 1300m, NZ\$1,450, 65,255Rgt., S\$429,272 in Malaysia and Singapore, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H.  
 Viva la Jour (f. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.-twice, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.  
 Champion Dragon (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**TRINKET**, by At Talaq. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Forest Dream (dam of **XANADU**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**La Campanella** (More Than Ready). Winner. See above.  
 Attraction. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Family Raceday H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**INDIA'S DREAM**, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Island Storm** (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Forest Dream. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.



**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Tao Gu)

**Lot 21****BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box F 9**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : <sup>T</sup>S nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Magnus (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Song of Norway .....	Vain
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lady Severine</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Lovingly	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Easy to Love .....	Diesis

**MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 464 mrs, 327 wnrns, 19 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifiso, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Streets of Avalon, Princess of Queens, Magnapal, Rio del Mar, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), Malibu Style, The River, Constant Justice, Alpha Beat, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY SEVERINE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1907m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LOVINGLY, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Easy Lover**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Spanish Love. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$140,770, VRC Sunshine Kids H., MVRC Alliance Group P, 2d MVRC LF Sign Group H., 3d VRC Dover H., Elms H., MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Jeep H.

**3rd dam**

EASY TO LOVE, by Diesis. Winner at 11½f, 3d Doncaster Redmile S. Sister to **LOVE DIVINE** (dam of **SIXTIES ICON**), half-sister to **DARK PROMISE, FLOREEDA, Solar Sky, Laurentine**. Love Excelling (dam of **DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.)). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Easy Lover** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 8¼f, Haydock Betfredpoker.com Nursery H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**. Dam of - Wisky. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,018,250, HKJC Wai Yip H., D'Aguilar H.

Right of Appeal. 3 wins 1½m to 13f, 3d Epsom Totepool IJF Apprentices' Derby H. Blur. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

Everleigh. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m in GB and Bahrain, Newmarket Adnams Broadside Fillies' S., 3d Goodwood Thakeham Homes Fillies' S.

Easy Times. Unraced. Dam of-

**Al Hamdany** (Kodiac). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, 2d Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, Wolverhampton Betway Free Bet Club H.

**4th dam**

**La Sky**, by Law Society. 2 wins at 1¼m, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood March S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGAL CASE**, half-sister to **RUBY Cairo** (dam of **RUBY'S GRAND SLAM**), Al Persian (dam of **SOORAAH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LOVE DIVINE** (Diesis). Second top filly on The 2000 English 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SIXTIES ICON** (Galileo). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 1¾m, £526,236, US\$13,562, The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Excelling. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.) (Shamardal). 7 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 2000m, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**.



Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 22**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 45**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danetime	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Myboycharlie (IRE)</b>		Allegheny River .....	Lear Fan
2005	Dulceata	Rousillon .....	Riverman
		Snowtop .....	Thatching
Dam	Mr Henrysee	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Lady Starstruck (AUS)</b>		Cinegita .....	Secretariat
2001	Go for Hollywood	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Screen Idol .....	Marscay

**MYBOYCHARLIE (IRE) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in France in 2016. Sire of 635 rnsr, 379 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Jameka (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Sistercharlie, Euro Charline, Peggy Jean, (Sir) Charles Road, Charlie Boy, Blueberry Hill, Noblesse Oblige, Landfall - Rise High (H.K.), Camprock, Cheikeljack, Siren's Fury, Zelady's Night Out, Salai - Skyrockets (H.K.), Azuro, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY STARSTRUCK, by Mr Henrysee. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d STC Hyland Race Colours H., Alva H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**BUNDLE OF JOY** (g. by Magic Albert). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$7,652,000, 110,100Dhs, HKJC National Day Cup, L, Albert H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Sai Ying Pun H., Le French May Trophy H., Boat Quay H., 2d HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, L, Derby Restaurant & Bar H., Shanghai H., Pak Sha O H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Staunton H., Soin d'Eau H., Owl H.

Bringing the Joy (f. by Magic Albert). 3 wins 1450m to 2000m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GO FOR HOLLYWOOD, by Star Way. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Tyaga**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

Citi Joy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1300m, STC New Loan 2YO H.

Go Zam. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SCREEN IDOL**, by Marscay. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 2d City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat S. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Tyaga** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$79,175, MVRC Crown Trophy, Super VOBIS 2YO H., 2d MVRC All Blacks H., 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Leslie Froggatt S., L.

Majestic Grosve. 3 wins 1600m to 2020m, 2d SAJC PMP Print H.

**4th dam**

MIRTIE LILLY, by Power Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to Hot Curl (dam of **FRIEDA FRAME**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners-

**SCREEN IDOL** (Marscay). Winner. See above.

Milscay. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Ma Cherie H., Noel Murless H.

Style. Unraced. Dam of-

Very Fine. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, 3d AJC Mediterranean H., STC Rosehill Gardens Function Centre H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**Luna Park**, by Fair's Fair. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **FAIR TIGER**, half-sister to **AMUSEMENT PARK. FUN FOR ALL** (dam of **GREAT LOVER, DENISE'S JOY, CHORUS GIRL**), Scalzo (dam of **MOVIEGOER, SCOLVIN**), Lots of Fun (dam of **OVER THE OCEAN**), Dolly Gold (dam of **GEYSER LAND**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hot Curl. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**FRIEDA FRAME** (Zanthe). 15 wins-1 at 2, US\$359,085, Hollywood Park Miss Todd S., L, Louisiana Downs Vanity S., L. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 23**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 269 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Lady's Wish (USA)</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Lady Reiko	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Willamae .....	Tentam

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY'S WISH**, by Johar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHOPPER WON**. Lady Teruko (dam of **NOVEMBER RAIN**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Lady Mossman (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Mr Jagger (c. by Wanted). Placed at 2, 3d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**LADY REIKO**, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 9f, US\$303,562, Calder Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**. Laurel Notches Trace S., **L**. Half-sister to **WILL'S WAY**, **WILLA ON THE MOVE**, **Citidancer**, **Sweet Willa** (dam of **HOLBERG**, **UNDERMINE**), Bethany (dam of **TIZWAY**, **TICKET TO SEATTLE**), Ms Teak Wood (dam of **ACCEPTABLE**, **MILITARY MAJOR**), Willa Joe (dam of **WILLA ON THE MOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CHOPPER WON** (Kris S). 4 wins 1m to 1½m, Delaware Park Cape Henlopen S., **L**, Belmont Allowance. Sire.  
Lady Teruko. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**NOVEMBER RAIN** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$253,600, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**WILLAMAE**, by Tentam. 4 wins, Keystone Mill Race H., **L**, 3d Bowie Barbara Fritchie H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TONG PO**, **Precious Tiffini** (dam of **BOOMERANG**), **Rackstraw**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WILL'S WAY** (Easy Goer). 6 wins 7f to 1¼m, US\$954,400, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Travers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**WILLA ON THE MOVE** (Assert). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$442,063, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Sweet Willa** (Assert). Winner at 6f, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**. Dam of-  
**UNDERMINE** (Miner's Mark). 7 wins-4 in succession-6f to 9f, US\$341,180, Laurel Anne Arundel H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Chou Croute S., **L**.  
**HOLBERG** (Halling). 6 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.  
Bethany. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TIZWAY** (Tiznow). 7 wins 7f to 9f, US\$1,359,274, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Willa Joe. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**WILLA ON THE MOVE** (Two Punch). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$363,940, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**.  
Ms Teak Wood. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ACCEPTABLE** (Capote). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6½f to 9f, Turfway Championship H., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 24**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 36**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River
		Seralia .....Royal Academy
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Lagonissi (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Foxwood	Centaine.....Century
		Delia's Choice.....Sir Tristram

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAGONISSI, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD, Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Saronic Miss (f. by Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., Recruitment Network H.  
 Miss France (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2046m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Amanzoe (g. by Stratum). Placed in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**FOXWOOD**, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.  
**Miss Foxwood** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
**Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Livestock H.  
 Le Moussier. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Stead Construction Stayers H.  
 Foxspur - Speedy Winner (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Warren Storm S.  
 Future King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, ARC Hyland Race Colours H.  
 Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MR CLINT** (Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,120,926, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**3rd dam**

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Eilerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.  
**CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 25**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lakeside (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Altrista	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Alynda .....	Nassau

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAKESIDE**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1612m, 3d MRC All American at Arrowfield Stud H., MVRC Acadia Stud Farms H. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Eilerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Franciscana. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of-  
 Nirvana in Fire - Space (H.K.). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$117,440, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 26**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 9**

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	<b>Gone West</b>
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Lamington Vegas</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2006	Piece of Cake	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Castle Pudding .....	Iron Ruler

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAMINGTON VEGAS**, by Elusive City. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Sister to **FASCINATION STREET**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PIECE OF CAKE, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Town of Fionn**, half-sister to **The Maid**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASCINATION STREET** (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$152,440, Rotorua S., L, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Westbury Club H., The Breeze H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Levin RC Ryder S., L.

**LAMINGTON VEGAS** (Elusive City). 2 wins. See above.

Tariki. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$173,250, BTC Commerce Queensland H., QTC CEB Barnes Quality H., BTC City Pacific Finance P. Terracotta. 5 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Selangor TC Class 1 H. Coretta. 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Any Suggestion H., Te Hana Sparkling H.

**3rd dam**

**Castle Pudding**, by Iron Ruler. 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Westfield S., L, 3d Monmouth Mongo Queen S., L. Sister to Zuppa Inglesa (dam of **VIRGIL CAIN, CRYSTAL PISTOL**), half-sister to **ENGLISH TRIFLE** (dam of **BRITISH BAUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**The Maid** (Squill). Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L.

Ballyfin. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Managers' H., Liverpool H. Dam of-  
**Town of Fionn** (Snippets). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$7,394,800, 2d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, L, 4th Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.

Miss Chile. Raced once. Dam of-

**Domed** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$169,300, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Epona S., Gr.3, 4th Canberra Cup, L.

Geigerita. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuanzo** (Oratorio). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$374,735, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed Nursery H.-twice, Magic Millions H., Mumm Champagne H., 3d WATC Belgravia S., L, Fairetha S., L.

**4th dam**

SET BEFORE A KING, by King of the Tudors. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She's a Holdup**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-


**ENGLISH TRIFLE** (Protanto). 12 wins-2 at 2, US\$285,542, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., L, Saddlebrook S., L. Grandam of-

**QUAY LAGO - ULTRA FANTASY** (H.K.) (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$43,650, Nakayama Sprinters S., Gr.1.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 27 BLACK OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box C 59**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dedline (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Peruzzi	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>La Rieuse (AUS)</b>		Falafel.....	Northern Dancer
1997	Lots of Smiles	Red Anchor .....	Sea Anchor
		Albala .....	Arctic Tern

**DEDLINE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Tab.com.au R Half-brother to SW Lucida (AJC Nivison H., L) and SP Flora Danica (2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1). Out of SW Peruzzi, a sister to SW Don Eduardo (Australian Derby, Gr.1), a three-quarter-sister to SW Octagonal, SW Mouawad, SW Shower of Roses, SW Tristalove and SW Antwerp. Sire of the placegetters Phyla Vell, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**LA RIEUSE**, by Brief Truce. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$127,420, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Matador Bullbars & Accessories H., 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., STC BD Series H., Trendwest Resorts H., 3d STC Harris Farm Markets H., MRC Snippets H., 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Accretive (g. by More Than Ready). 5 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$100,115, WATC Yellowglen Peacock Lane H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.  
 Cheddington (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 2000m to 3000m, A\$125,724, MVRC Essendon Jeep H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H.-twice, 3d MVRC Valley Events H., Fulton Hogan H.  
 Cheer Up Charlie (g. by Myboycharlie). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Dashing Conqueror (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins to 1000m in Aust.  
 De World Cup (f. by Dehere). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
 De Kensington Oval. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.  
 River Double. 2 wins at 1350m in 2018-19 in Macau.  
 Rivaldo. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Lots of Smiles**, by Red Anchor. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **UNEXPECTEDLY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**LA RIEUSE** (Brief Truce). 3 wins. See above.  
 Smiling Eyes. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, 2d MRC Redding H.

**3rd dam**

**Albala**, by Arctic Tern. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Half-sister to **Arriance** (dam of **ARDANA**), Albinoua (dam of **STAR MAITE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**UNEXPECTEDLY** (Geiger Counter). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, Lift 2YO H. Producer.  
**Lots of Smiles** (Red Anchor). 2 wins. See above.  
 Noreaster. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Saxophonist** (Saxon). Winner at 2, A\$136,190, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.  
**North Ridge** (Danehill Express). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$456,050, WATC Neometals H., Westspeed H., Kent Street Deli H., Amelia Park H., Real Iced Tea Co H., Australian Chinese Times Trophy H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**, Dayana P, 4th WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Grandstand Cup, **L**-twice, Cyril Flower H., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 28**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 8**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 163 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>La Roseraie (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2009	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward.....	Zamazaan

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA ROSERAIE, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **LOTTERIA, Rose of Sharon**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Rose Reward**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LOTTERIA** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
Statuesquely. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

**Rose of Sharon** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of 4 winners-

**Samski** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Spina Rosa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**INFERNO** (Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m in 2019, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

D'Aguiar. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Essendon Mitsubishi H.

**3rd dam**

**Gypsy Reward**, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT, Danzalota** (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Rose Reward** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Cape Kinaveral** (Cape Cross). 12 wins 2000m to 5600m, NZ\$266,250, A\$45,600, Whangarei Cup, 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Jazz Baby. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1290m, 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of-

**OVER QUOTA** (Testa Rossa). 9 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d Seymour Cup, **L**.

Defensive Lady. 3 wins at 2000m, 2170m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**TAATLETAIL** (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-970m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 29**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Nuclear Freeze	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>La Souvenir</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2005	Triassic	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Astral Row ..... Long Row

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnrns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA SOUVENIR**, by Nuclear Freeze. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Rotary Club Auckland East H. Half-sister to **SO YOU THINK, Now You Know**, Circus Dance (dam of **FAALTLESS**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Capucine (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Livamol H., Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H.  
 Packing Chaparral (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

**2nd dam**

**TRIASSIC**, by Tights. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$96,425, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Lindauer Rose H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. 2010-11 & 2011-12 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SO YOU THINK** (High Chaparral). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009-10. Champion Miler in Australia in 2010-11. Champion Older Horse in Ireland in 2011 & 2012 (Int.). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 2100m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Now You Know** (Elusive City). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$109,818, MVRC Rotary End Polio H., MRC Premier Signs H., 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Hip Hip Hooray. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$5,000, HK\$2,316,450 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jilin H., Swaine Cup H.

Tycoon Jack. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Answer Services Autumn H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Mr McGerke H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H.

Circus Dance. 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre Camla H., 2d MVRC Pins 2YO H., CJC Senior Pete H. Dam of 5 winners-

**FAALTLESS** (Faltaat). 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 12,475Rgt., S\$611,499, Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**-twice, Kindness S., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Luzerne Cup, 3d Singapore TC Landex Cup, Magnanimity S.

**3rd dam**

**Astral Row**, by Long Row. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Post H., Noahs Hotel H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **Tristram's Girl**, Runs Riot (dam of **RED CARD**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRIASSIC** (Tights). 3 wins. See above.




**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 30**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box D 50**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Factor .....	Centaine
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lavalliere (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Upper Echelon	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Nahayan .....	Zabeel

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAVALLIERE, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Upper Echelon**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$183,380, AJC Macau Jockey Club Trophy H., Empyrean 2YO H., 2d AJC Melaleuca 2YO H., Best Bets H., STC Bride to be Diamond Day H., 3d QTC Sires Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**, 4th STC Winter S., **L**. Half-sister to **Governance, Kukla**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Eschiele. 6 wins 1000m to 1788m, A\$187,210, to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Oblique Line. 4 wins 1200m to 1750m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Privileged. Placed at 3 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Nahayan**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$99,350, A\$59,000, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Glenmorgan H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Owens Road H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**Upper Echelon** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins. See above.

**Governance** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1250m, A\$75,200, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO H., 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

**Kukla** (Pins). 2 wins at 1209m, 1600m, A\$90,660, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Richard Hogg H., 3d ATC Sydney City Toyota H.

Stone in His Shoe. 4 wins 1200m to 1740m, SCTC Boss Building Maintenance H., 2d BRC Bert & Cip Shirley J White H.

Burton - Sichuan Boss (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2018-19, HKJC Dandelion H., Yik Yam H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., HKJC Lantau Island H.

Slinky Minx. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Edinglassie Girl. Winner at 1200m, BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

Desert Yarn. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Blakeley. 3 wins 1200m to 2046m, 2d MRC Sportingbet H.

**4th dam**

MEADOWAY, by Star Way. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, half-sister to Field Nymph (dam of **BLANCHARD**).

Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Nahayan** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 31**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 46**

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Lavoca</b>		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Tawny Run	Runyon.....	Sadler's Wells
		Wailing.....	Palace Music

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wnrs, inc. Khimar War, War Lord, Sweet Oak, Field Marshal, Sweet Clementine, Decadence, Gee Tee Eleanor, Sulu Sea, Total Sass and of the placegetters Cointreau, Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, Red Intuition, Sweet Minsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAVOCA**, by Johar. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Lavish (f. by Duelled). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

**TAWNY RUN**, by Runyon. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Vaal Jasmine S., **L**, Turffontein Allez France H., **L**, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**, 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABEEL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Below. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.  
Arc Raider. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**WAILING**, by Palace Music. Unraced. Sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TAWNY RUN** (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.

Singing Sovereign. 3 wins 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H., (3000m course record), 2d MRC Fighting Force H.

Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Starplus H., Sadlier. Dam of 5 winners-

**MY SABEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Bowermans.com.au H., Theraces.com.au H.-twice, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**, Hungry Jack's H., Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors 2YO H., 3d STC Catholiccara 2YO H., AJC Bronte H., Surry Hills 2YO H.  
Lamentations. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Fashion P.

**4th dam**

**TESSUTI**, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners-

**ROYAL SYMPHONY** (Domesday). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$450,025, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, Pin & Win P., **L**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Hoodlum** (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, 2d Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 32**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 64**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Lavochkin</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2005	Kelly Flinn	Centaine.....	Century
		Flight Queen .....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAVOCHKIN**, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to Bella Carolina (dam of **TENNESSEE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**KELLY FLINN**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. Dam of-  
**TENNESSEE** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**FLIGHT QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramout Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, Barina H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DRESS CIRCLE** (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**Flying Flight** (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Snowy River H., Blitzen H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Country Flight**, by Agricola. 8 wins 1200m to 2085m, HBJC Wishart H., Wanganui JC Earle H., Pahiatua Cup, Woodville Cup, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT**, **BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**FLIGHT QUEEN** (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.

**Flight Bijou** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Flight King** (Imperialist). 4 wins to 1615m, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.

Cashelmara. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of 6 winners-

**CARSON'S CASH** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Frisco Ann** (Don't Forget Me). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Douro Cup, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 33**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 20**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 107 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lazulia</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Zali	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAZULIA**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

- Bertucci (g. by More Than Ready). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P., Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H., ACG Security H., Apache Cat Coming in November H., Sportingbet P. Markova (f. by Makfi). Placed.
- Swiss Francs (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in Aust.
- Mulaga (g. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.
- Zulia (f. by Hussonet). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ZALI**, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

- MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
- SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarter S., **L**.
- BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.
- Dubai Ice** (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
- TENLEY** (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$312,950, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Piero 2YO P.
- Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-
- VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.
- JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 34**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 46**

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Lecanda</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Vega Sicilia	Rodrigo de Triano .....	El Gran Senor
		Georgiana .....	Nassipour

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LECANDA, by Pins. Raced once. Half-sister to **VALBUENA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Vega Sicilia**, by Rodrigo de Triano. 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE**, Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). Joint Second on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S., Open H.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,440, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shui Chuen O H.

Accumulation. Placed to 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Josephines Fortune. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Veine d'Or. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H., 3d ARC Race Images H., Counties RC Haunui Farm H.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins. See above.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H. Dam of 7 winners-

**HARB** (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, 2d Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 3d MRC Time & Tide P.

**Cortado** (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Muzzleflash. 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**4th dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 35**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : MVL nr sh; 43 over 7 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Leelinchin (AUS)</b>		Broom Dance.....	Dance Spell
2002	Cheesin	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		La Fillette.....	Sovereign Edition

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1298 rnrs, 894 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Romanised, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEELINCHIN, by End Sweep. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, 2d BTC Universal McCann H., 3d QTC Past the Post BBQ P. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Katelette (f. by Dr Green). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$86,600, BRC Austrian Open Polo Doomben Racecourse P, 2d BRC XXXX Gold Aust Pale Ale H., Brisbane Marriott Hotel P, Treasury Casino & Hotel Oaks Day H.

Bobo Dragon (g. by Minardi). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, HK\$2,189,000, HKJC Hip Hong Kong H., Betterment H., Mediterranean Sea H.

Believe in Heart (g. by Minardi). 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, 2d BRC Ross Smith H.

Miss Literati (f. by Poet's Voice). 2 wins at 850m, 1170m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Bo Bo Horse (g. by Dr Green). Winner at 1255m in Aust.

Tomorrow's Gold (g. by Minardi). Placed in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

CHEESIN, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Sin Trail. 14 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$182,445, AJC WA Long H., Sydney City Lexus H., STC RL Whyburn & Associates H., 2d AJC Honda Jazz P.H.

Storm In. 2 wins at 1600m, Taumarunui RC Woods Group S.

**3rd dam**

LA FILLETTE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LA MER** (dam of **CIPRIANI**), **Le Galleon**, Beach Manner (dam of **SURPASSING**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Filial. 4 wins to 1600m, STC Legacy Day H., Terrace H.

**4th dam**

LA BALSAL, by Worden. Unraced. Half-sister to Lucky Bid (dam of **ZEPHERIN**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**LA MER** (Copenhagen II). NZ Horse of the Year in 1976. 24 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$225,925, A\$19,500, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Grandam of-

**BAHR** (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**NAHRAIN** (Selkirk). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Long). 5 wins-4 in succession-1610m to 2000m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BENBATL** (Dubawi). Champion Older Male Miler in GB in 2018. 7 wins 1408m to 2005m to 2018-19, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

**CLERIO** (Soviet Star). 5 wins-2 at 2, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of (**HE'S**) **OUR ROKKII** (Roc de Cambes). 7 wins-5 in succession-1206m to 2000m, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Little Carey. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**LITTLE JAMIE - MARSHALL SPIRIT** (H.K.) (St Jude). Winner at 2 at 1400m, NZ\$140,135, HK\$388,500, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 36**

**GREY COLT**

**Box E 41**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 68 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Legless</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Danex	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Balm.....	Shy Rambler

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1 Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEGLESS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **AMEXED, Digital Fortress, Marcellina**. Danahere (dam of **SAINT PATRICKS DAY**).

This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Trolleyed (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Danex**, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Calm Crossing, I'm Excited**, Annalee (dam of **RYAN MARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**AMEXED** (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$245,135, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3** SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 3d BRC Bundaberg Distilling Company H., 4th BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**Marcellina** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2012m in 2018-19, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Iline Construction H.

**Digital Fortress** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$128,550, AJC Patezza H., Ashcroft H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Danahere. 5 wins 1850m to 2400m, A\$105,881, MRC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRC Printhouse Graphics Tour of Victoria Series H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAINT PATRICKS DAY** (Excelebration). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$176,150, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Oceanex. 3 wins in succession 1600m to 2000m, A\$151,470, in 2018-19, VRC Flemington Event Staff H., MVRC Dean & McPherson Catering H.

**3rd dam**

BALM, by Shy Rambler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC lades H. Half-sister to **CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame**. Calm As (dam of **SAND SWEEPER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**I'm Excited** (Paris Opera). 6 wins 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$75,115, New Zealand Cup Trial, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Trophy, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Danex** (Danasinga). Winner. See above.

**Calm Crossing** (Northerly Native). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin Winter Cup, CJC Nederburg H., Video Village H., Hawkes Bay M & D Small H., 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Annalee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Waikato RC Te Akau H. Dam of-  
**RYAN MARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-6 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$352,135, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay The Desert Gold Club H., Swiss Ace Sprint H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 37 BAY/BROWN GELDING (AUS) Box C 58**

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **N** nr sh; 53 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
<b>Liatris (AUS)</b>		Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2004	Subterfuge	Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
		Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sandy Island.....	Mill Reef

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Liatris**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d CJC Race Images H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHANIA DANE, SCINTILLATION, Danevade** (dam of **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**), **Puzzle Book**, half-sister to **RISK AVERSION**, Sequin (dam of **BEAUTY, GET TO WORK, ORDER OF THE SUN**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Winter Passage (f. by 1 Am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, A\$125,100, to 2018-19, BRC Doreen Bird P., 2d BRC Hamilton Reach H., Events H., GCTC Jewel Raceday Dome Package P., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Ruby Jewel Prelude, BRC Moet & Chandon Chairman's Club H., SCTC Access Insulation H., Butler McDermott Lawyers 2YO H., BRC Conductive Education H., Www.brc.com.au H., GCTC Perfect Italiano H.  
 Hebrung (c. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$77,935, VRC RSL P., 3d ATC Big Sports Breakfast P.  
 Daring (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1469m, 3d MVRC Vic Wide Towing H.

**2nd dam**

**SUBTERFUGE**, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket DextaTex S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON, SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SHANIA DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession- to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.  
**SCINTILLATION** (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**-twice.  
**RISK AVERSION** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-4 in succession-1030m to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.  
**Liatris** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.  
**Danevade** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**NORTHWEST PASSAGE** (So You Think). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2500m, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.  
**Puzzle Book** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ORDER OF THE SUN** (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$262,665, 72,180Rgt., S\$366,567, to 2018, VRC St Leger, **L**.  
**BEAUTY** (Smart Missile). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$115,650, to 2018-19, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VRC Furphy Ale Trophy.  
**GET TO WORK** (Snippets). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Subsequent. Winner at 1520m in Aust. Dam of-  
**SUMMER PASSAGE** (Snitzel). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Sequential. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**EXCITABLE BOY** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**, 3d VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 38**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 21**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 207 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Lichen Moss (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	Dazzle Light	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Travel Light .....	Bellissimo

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LICHEN MOSS, by Mossman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Mossmak (g. by Makfi). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Take it Easy Tours H., 2d ARC Scott Electrical H.  
 Saber (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$125,728, 2d CJC Gavelhouse.com H., CJC Lindauer H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.  
 Amano (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**2nd dam**

DAZZLE LIGHT, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ILLUMINATES** (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P., AJC Lonhro Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-  
**HURSLEY** (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$459,195, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.  
 Optical. Unraced. Dam of-  
**illuminaire** (All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,630, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.  
 Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ICHIBAN** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**TRAVEL LIGHT**, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). 12 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-  
**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 39**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 8**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka ..... Mill Reef
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu ..... Sadler's Wells
<b>Lilahjay</b>		Upstage ..... Quest for Fame
2012	Keepable	Keeper ..... Danehill
		Delia's Choice..... Sir Tristram

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, El Sicario, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Nudge Bar (Aus.), Atlanta Peach, Beauden, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Nopele, Redcayenne, etc.**

**1st dam**

LILAHJAY, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

KEEPABLE, by Keeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FOXWOOD** (dam of **ROCKWOOD**), **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Cool Luke. 2 wins at 1200m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

DELIA'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H., Ellerslie Punters Club Juvenile H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

**ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Foxwood** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga H.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
Victoria Belle. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MR CLINT** (Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$1,120,926, to 2018, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.) (Jetball). Malaysia Horse of the Year. 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$8,490, 4,486,379Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**-3 times, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**-twice, Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**-twice, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 40**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 220 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	<b>Petingo</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Limbea</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Dancing Hula	Three Legs .....	<b>Petingo</b>
		Hula Dance .....	Riverton

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIMBEA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**. This is her ninth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-  
 Athletica (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Red Aert Taxis H., Marton JC Prout Products H.  
 Malleable (g. by Bel Danoro). 8 wins 1250m to 1900m, A\$128,030 in Aust.  
 Rita Ravensky (f. by King Cugat). 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1525m in Philippines. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Big Scoop. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.  
 Whatdreamsmaycome. 3 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.  
 Broadway. Winner at 1400m in 2018 in Philippines.  
 Limber (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.  
 Sentito (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.  
 Akatsuka (f. by King Cugat). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Batang Balara. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m in Philippines.  
 Ruler of Nations. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m in Philippines.

**2nd dam**

DANCING HULA, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR, Hula Song**, Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**I'VE GOT RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LOVE DANCE** (Kaapstad). 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.  
**HANDFAST** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$380,925, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.  
**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
 Capital Raising. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250. Dam of 2 winners-  
**GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.  
**MORVEN WARRIOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.  
 Kape Dancer. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**TIP THE WINK** (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 41**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Linnet</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Balinchy	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Chinky .....	Great Wall

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LINNET**, by Volksraad. Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Glen Eden RSA H., 3d Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., Thewayouare H. Half-sister to **Roi d'Jeu**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**BALINCHY**, by Lord Ballina. 12 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$245,650, A\$19,550, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Whyte H., **L**, BOP RC Te Puna Pack 'n' Cool WFA S., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MVRC Gillies Lite Pie H., Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Highview Kashani S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Russell's Akai Television S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Roi d'Jeu** (Montjeu). 8 wins 1950m to 2400m, NZ\$152,275, A\$34,300, Te Aroha Cup, Thames Cup, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Waikato RC Top Soil & Sand Supplies H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hawick Park. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**CHINKY**, by Great Wall. 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BALINCHY** (Lord Ballina). 12 wins. See above.

Jack Flash. 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, Waikato RC Star Way 2YO S.

Chicallina. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

The Mooseisloose. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries H.

**4th dam**

**ESPLENDOR**, by Red Gauntlet. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROSE BAY** (dam of **MARK ANTHONY, KING'S BEACH**), **SWAN RIVER** (dam of **SWAN PRINCE, SWAN LAGER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

La Bhal. 2 wins at 1000m in South Africa.

**5th dam**

**Sahibah**, by Belvedere. 3 wins at 6f, MVRC Merri H., Chandos H., 3d AJC Widden S., L. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROSE BAY** (Seventh Hussar). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 4 winners-

**MARK ANTHONY** (Royal Prerogative). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 7 in succession-1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 42**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 10**

Foaled 2nd November 2017

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Echo of Light	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Lithograph (USA)</b>		Spirit of Tara .....	Sadler's Wells
2009	Forum Floozie	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Flying Floozie.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LITHOGRAPH, by Echo of Light. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **LAW SPEAKER**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
The Cyprian (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Daumier (c. by Tavistock). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FORUM FLOOZIE**, by Danasinga. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., Ranvet Series H., AJC Emirates Airline H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Energy Australia H., STC Be a Member for a Day H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Kevin Scanlon H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**LAW SPEAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

Parliamentarian. 3 wins 1842m to 2817m to 2018-19 in GB and U.A.E., Sandown Claremont H., 2d Haydock Jeremy Kyle H.

Controversy. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

Debatable. 3 wins 2000m to 2045m to 2019, ParisLongchamp Prix Radio FG, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir au Haras du Mezeray.

**3rd dam**

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miller in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.

**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of-

**Save the Date** (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Mondiale H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 43**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 234 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Loch Leven (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2009	Torlundy	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Tartan Tights.....	Tights

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P., TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LOCH LEVEN, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 She's Choosie (f. by Choisir). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-810m to 1200m, A\$145,320, to 2018-19, 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H., Memberships H.  
 She's Leaven (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TORLUNDY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.  
 Schist. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank.

**3rd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Winton Cup, Timaru RC Show Gate Fillies Mile S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.  
 Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Trainspotting. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1710m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

**4th dam**


**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC Anthony Runacres & Associates H., Banks Peninsula RC Jackpot Promotions 3YO H., Waikouaiti RC Cadbury's Blue Riband, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of G. L. Currie)

**Lot 44****BAY GELDING****Box F 6**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Lola Beetle (AUS)</b>		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent
2008	Cats Tango	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Snow Reason .....	Sound Reason

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

LOLA BEETLE, by Snippetson. Winner at 2140m in Aust. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Anjameme (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

CATS TANGO, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d BTC Toll North 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Aladdin. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Sofia Rosa Cup.

Snip in Time. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC October Protection H.

Kingston Samba. Winner at 1300m.

**3rd dam**

**SNOW REASON**, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Realign** (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings City Anniversary H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Yuan's Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, HKJC Los Angeles H., Tsui Man H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Tsz Lok H., Sau Mau Ping H., Peacock H., Birch H., Yue Yee H., 3d HKJC Pui O H., Connaught H.

Solar Dragon. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Wong Leng H., 2d HKJC Primula H., Cineraria H., 3d HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H.

Nyneleven - Jurat (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1959m, 2d VRC Birdcage H.

Dont Call Me Bruce. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Interdam. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Keep the Conflict** (Keeper). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., WHK H., Crombie & Price H., 2d WRC Lightning H., L, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., L.

**Suave Emperor** (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., L.

Evadir la Bala. 3 wins 1800m to 2500m, CJC Romano's Pizzas H.

**4th dam**

BYEELA, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**. Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SNOW REASON** (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.


Zayeela. 12 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$146,726, STC Royal Britannia Welter H., Petersham H., Love a Kiss H., Rosie Sun H., 2d STC Marrickville H.

**Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata.**

(The property of Kilmore Farm Ltd)

**Lot 45****BAY FILLY****Box B 47**

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		River Swan .....	Nashwan
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lola Trevola</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Blackrock College	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Marscade .....	St Hilarion

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LOLA TREVOLA, by Tavistock. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Sultry Assassin**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE**, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to (**Master**) **Veloce**, half-sister to Cascade (dam of **EKSTREME**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Sultry Assassin** (Keeper). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Rotorua RC TW Moore H., Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Rich Fortune. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$294,702, to 2018, 3d Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy.

Willow Park. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Kylemore Abbey. Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.

**3rd dam**

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BLACKROCK COLLEGE** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

(**Master**) **Veloce** (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Botany P.

Cascade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of-  
**EKSTREME** (Ekraar). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Maradona** (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads 3YO H.

**Pellegrini** (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Carnivale Queen. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Spurcraft** (Jet Spur). 8 wins 900m to 1110m, A\$224,325, to 2018-19, BRC TAB H., SCTC Coastline BMW M Sport H., BRC Xplore Resources H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, GCTC Harley-Davidson H.





**Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of R. P. Sullivan)

**Lot 46****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 61**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Helmet (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Long Lake (USA)</b>		Danzig's Beauty.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2006	Hidden Lake	Quiet American.....	Fappiano
		Friendly Circle.....	Round Table

**HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 502 mrs, 284 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, La Tene, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Tin Hat - Beauty Rush (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum - Glorious Spectrum (H.K.), Beethoven, Eqтираan, Taamol, SP Peace of Paris, Crossing the Abbey, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LONG LAKE**, by Distorted Humor. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Hail to Humor (dam of **HUMOR ACIDO**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Thomasina (f. by Onemorenomore). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Philippines.

Zee Stone (f. by First Defence). Placed at 2 in U.S.A.

**2nd dam**

**HIDDEN LAKE**, by Quiet American. Champion Older Mare in USA in 1997. 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$947,489, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Go for Wand H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.2**, Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Edgewood S., **L**, Hollywood Park Maker's Mark S., **L**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Santa Maria H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GINISTRELLI, MIDWAY CIRCLE**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Milago. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in France and U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-**Thomas Jefferson** (Mr. Greeley). 4 wins at 6f, 3d Turfway Park Hansel S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FRIENDLY CIRCLE**, by Round Table. 3 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **XANDU**, three-quarter-sister to **Get With It**, half-sister to Sterling Performer (dam of **JASMINE JULE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HIDDEN LAKE** (Quiet American). 7 wins. See above.

**GINISTRELLI** (Hoist the Flag). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, Lingfield Derby Trial S.,

**Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Classic Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

**MIDWAY CIRCLE** (Alydar). 7 wins, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**.

Syrian Circle. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**Miasma** (Lear Fan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**QUEEN OF THE CREEK** (Theatrical). 4 wins-1 at 2, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Mien. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**BIG BROWN** (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1m to 1½m, US\$3,614,500, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ARCHAGGELOS** (Temple City). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f to 2019, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**.

What Can I Do. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**HUMOR ACIDO** (Emperor Richard). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1000m, San Isidro G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**.


Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 47**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 50**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Love the Limelight</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2000	Jacqwin	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOVE THE LIMELIGHT, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Three-quarter-sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Spin Doctor** (g. by Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Waikato Thoroughbred Race Horse Owners H., Lodge Real Estate H., Mico Plumbing H., Whangarei RC ITM H., Joy Scarfe Memorial H., Taumarunui Cosmo Club & TAB H., ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Veyron H., Counties RC Formstress H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, ARC Harold Plumley H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Joyful Mood** (Mac.), **Little Chloe**, Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**METAL BENDER** (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**Southern Venture** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$107,750, MRC 60 Years of Australian Peacekeeping H., MVRC LHMU H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

**3rd dam**

NUWIRAH, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **AT FULL FEATHER**, Louju (dam of **CASTLEDALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**KEEPER** (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$384,220, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

Jillzao. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BROKEN** (Halo Homewrecker). 9 wins-3 in succession at 2-975m to 1200m, A\$559,125, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Run for Roses. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.) (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$31,135, S\$637,662, to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

**Bound to Blush** (Strategic). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FINAL AWARD** (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$117,350, in 2018-19, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 48**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box C 36**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 192 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Lupara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Wolf	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Ivory Maid ..... Sir Ivor

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnrns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUPARA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
La Belva (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1500m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Miss Pistolero (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1284m in Aust.  
Sawn Off Shotgun (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Wolf**, by Marscay. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL**, **IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED**, **BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES**, **FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., HKJC Panasonic Celumina H., 2d ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE**, **ISLAND SKIPPER**, **MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-  
**DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.  
**IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**BECKY IN PINK** (Formal Gold). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$209,896, Delaware Park St Georges Overnight S., **L**. Producer.  
Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-  
**BRING ME ROSES** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$612,200, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.  
**FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Face of the Earth** (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DIAMOND EARTH** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Score RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.  
Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-  
**GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 49**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 37**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 230 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	King Cugat	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Luz (AUS)</b>		Tricky Game .....	Majestic Light
2005	Dazzle Light	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Travel Light .....	Bellissimo

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invader, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LUZ**, by King Cugat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ILLUMINATES** (dam of **HURSLEY**), Eclaircissement (dam of **ICHIBAN**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:- Planet Giant (g. by Red Giant). 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Ho Chung River H., Grampian H., 2d HKJC Sapphire H., Gwanguju H., Peng Chau H. Federer Express (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.

**2nd dam**

**DAZZLE LIGHT**, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **STOWAY**, London Lights (dam of **ONLY A LADY, LISSON GROVE, SMOKO**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ILLUMINATES** (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1600m, NZ\$10,000, A\$882,750, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper S., GCTC Heinrich Group Magic Millions 2YO P, AJC Lonhro Welter H., Blackwoods H., Lawler Partners Forensic Accounting H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 3d AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-  
**HURSLEY** (Makfi). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$459,195, VRC TCL S., **L**, MRC Racing Photos H., Helen Egan H., Chandler Macleod H.

Optical. Unraced. Dam of-

**illuminare** (All Too Hard). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,630, in 2018-19, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Fulminate. 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$151,860, ATC Sydney City Toyota H.

Eclaircissement. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ICHIBAN** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Cambridge JC Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H.

Staccato. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,005, ARC Bestaff S.

**3rd dam**

**TRAVEL LIGHT**, by Bellissimo. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, NZ\$16,250, A\$192,400, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STOWAY** (Geiger Counter). 12 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2400m, A\$570,810, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

London Lights. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, STC Sydney Airport H. Dam of-

**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 50**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 47**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :BLV nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Lyla</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2012	Valtier	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Madam Spank .....	Bellotto

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 mrs, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselffy, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

LYLA, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

VALTIER, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Alero Rosso. Winner at 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1418m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Shanghai H., Fakei Cup, Being Famous H.  
Dead Reckoning. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
Herebaneek. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MOON SHADOW** (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Class 1 H.-twice, Ascott Cup, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**.  
**DASYURA** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Appertain. 11 wins 1000m to 1510m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Nova 106.9 H.  
Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins 1400m to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 2d WATC Aclis Sprint H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.  
Takanna. 12 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1050m, 2d SAJC Triple M Today's Best Rock H., 3d SAJC Glenelg H.  
Talaro. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
Kiss the Cash. 7 wins 1000m to 1206m, A\$135,380, SAJC Reaan at Lindsay Park H., Myer Fashions on the Field H., Nilsen SA H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Wicked Rhythm. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$122,680, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Lane Vineyard H., 3d SAJC Ubet H., Burnside Village H.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 51**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunctime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Swain	Nashwan..... Blushing Groom
<b>Maakel (USA)</b>		Love Smitten..... Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun..... Mill Reef
		Himmah..... Habitat

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Kidwelly** (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in South Africa.

Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

Facepaint (g. by Redwood). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**HIWAYA**, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., Kenley 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Thaqeef. 7 wins-4 in succession-1150m to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premierhandikap.

**3rd dam**

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HIWAYA** (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

**Mutawwaj** (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Newmarket S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 6 winners-

**NASIJ** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, Ascot Woodcote Stud 2YO S., 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**.

Almatlae. Placed in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**STAMP COLLECTING** (Casamento). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Regina Elena, **Gr.3**.

Etaaq. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**El Trastolillo** (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**HALLOWED DREAM** (Alhaarth). 4 wins in succession 1m to 1¼m, £8,622, €105,600, US\$186,365, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

CHARMIE CARMIE, by Lyphard. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT**, **ALL RAINBOWS**, **Carmelize**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAAZ** (Fappiano). 12 wins in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Jockey Club del Peru, **Gr.1**, Clasico Congreso Nacional, **Gr.2**. Sire.




**Account of KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata.**

(The property of Kilmore Farm Ltd)

**Lot 52****BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box B 55**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Macarthur Park (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2009	Summer Angel	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Angel Baby .....	Red Anchor

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.**

**1st dam**

MACARTHUR PARK, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SUNSHINE ROCK**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- American Summer (f. by All American). Winner at 1318m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SUMMER ANGEL, by Desert Sun. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$79,520, STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H., AJC Boxing Day at Randwick H., 2d STC Axis Financial 2YO H., Radio 2 H., QTC Champagne Kate H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SUNSHINE ROCK** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, R212,400, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., L. Producer.

Tales of Summer. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, WATC Perth Racing Twitter H., Hahn Superdry H., Amelia Park H.

Pirandello. 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1110m, A\$121,905, BRC Relaxed Racing P, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Graeme Symo's Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**Angel Baby**, by Red Anchor. 5 wins 1200m to 1614m, A\$106,675, VATC Kallista H., Grace Darling H., Virginia H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BOARDWALK ANGEL** (dam of **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK**), Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Energetic Boy. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC HKU JC Student Villages H.

Express Walk. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$80,665, WATC Pilbara H.

**4th dam**

ELEGANT WALK, by Le Cordonnier. Unraced. Sister to **CHEYNE WALK**, half-sister to **JUBILEE WALK, SHARP WALK** (dam of **CLASSIC WALK**).

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**BOARDWALK ANGEL** (Bletchingly). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Traipse. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs H. Dam of 5 winners-

**CRAWL** (Dr Grace). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Treppes. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**TRAPEZE ARTIST** (Snitzel). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$5,568,750, to 2018-19, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, (1400m course record).

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 53**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 11**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 163 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Macchiato</b>		Ciboulette.....	Chop Chop
1997	Georgiana	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic.....	Imposing

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MACCHIATO, by Night Shift. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawkes Bay William Rees Catering H. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**HARB** (c. by Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., L, HKJC Hang Hau H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

**Cortado** (f. by Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., L, 3d ARC Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., L.

Arpeggio (f. by Tavistock). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., Hawkes Bay Best Travel H., 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H., BNZ Partners H.

Speedy Star (g. by Falbrav). 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H., 2d HKJC Dorset H., Lung Hang H.

Muzzleflash (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

The Right Answer (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

Mochalatte (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1200m. Producer.

**2nd dam**

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

**FILANTE ETOILE** (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., L, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy. Grandam of-

Veine d'Or. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H., 3d ARC Race Images H., Counties RC Haunui Farm H.

**Vega Sicilia** (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, L. Dam of 3 winners-

**VALBUENA** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Can Opener. Winner at 1800m, HKJC 2006 Miss Asia Pageant H.

**3rd dam**

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI, ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STAR DANCER** (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P, L, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.




Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 54**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box I 34**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Alamosa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine .....	Century
Dam	Pins	Logical Miss .....	Sound Reason
<b>Madam of the Manor</b>		Snippets .....	Lunchtime
2002	Meant for Me	No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
		Noble Bijou .....	Vaguely Noble
		Mellition .....	Mellay

**ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 323 rnrs, 194 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW On the Rocks (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), Stolen Dance, Kirramosa, She's Poppy, Beefeater, Sonic-X, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Mr Crowe, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP House of Cartier, Aquamosa, Jessiegee, Al Pacino, etc.**

**1st dam**

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tipperary (f. by Choisir). Winner at 2100m.

Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1419m in Aust. Dam of Madam Mouton. 2 wins at 1260m, 1300m, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

**2nd dam**

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOWRY** (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-Savoia. Winner at 2 at 1400m, BRC Play & Belong 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**STARVOIA** (Starcraft). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1220m, NZ\$157,075, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**FATAL** (Bakharoff). 9 wins 1360m to 2170m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

**RICHFIELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). 7 wins 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Davison Earthmovers H., Distinctive Homes H., Jordan Plumbing H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**. Producer.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Rex Johnston Memorial H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H.

**3rd dam**

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H., MVRC Dallas H., CJC Harewood H., 2d CJC Strowan H., Kilmore Cup. Half-sister to **Sliderup**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OUR SOPHIA** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CARNEGIE EXPRESS** (Carnegie). 6 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 55**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 46**

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 91 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Magic Tricks</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Abacadabra	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Santona .....	Zephyr Bay

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAGIC TRICKS, by Pins. 3 wins 1000m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H., Marton JC Farmlands Iplex H. Half-sister to **World Harmony**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

ABRACADABRA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**,

**Centona**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**World Harmony** (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins 1100m to 1300m, 505,156Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Ason. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, 3d BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan Accountants S., Waikato RC Warren Storm S.

Biryong. 4 wins 1000m to 1800m in Korea.

Idivoodoo. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ELLAKAPELLA** (Pompeii Court). Second top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, US\$14,574, NZ\$69,000, A\$94,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Chrysler Jeep Improvers' H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.

**Centona** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1666m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., Reward Yourself Today H., Reward Insurance Builders Insurance H., Suntan H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th GCTC Surfers Paradise Bowl, **L**.

Blue Sky King. 6 wins 1300m to 2950m, VATC Purser H., 2d VRC Grosvenor H., MVRC Helissio H., 3d VRC Red Tempo H., MVRC Eat Well-Live Stayers H.

The Big Storm. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Glownight Racer. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Te Hana Sparkling H., Coca-Cola H., Skycity H.

Miss Daytona. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Florida** (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Counties RC Hay H., Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Hawkes Bay U-Bix H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of 3 winners-

**WARRENTHEROOSTER** (Savabeel). Winner at 1340m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.

**Eye Raced Ninety** (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.


**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 56**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 10**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	<b>Marscay</b>
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Maia's Angel</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2011	Go Lucky	Jetball.....	<b>Marscay</b>
		Go Norn .....	Clay Hero

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of 79 mrs, 28 wnrns, inc. SW Sumstrestumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAIA'S ANGEL**, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**GO LUCKY**, by Jetball. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **LIFE OF RILEY, (MR) ROYSTON**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

Maia's Angel. 2 wins. See above.

Old Farm Road. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H.

Copa Verde. 2 wins at 1600m.

Royal Tudor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Singapore.

Elaparado. 2 wins at 1200m, 1750m in NZ and Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Go Norn**, by Clay Hero. 3 wins-1 at 2-840m to 1200m, Rotorua RC Race for Riches 3YO H., 2d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**, Avondale JC Magness Benrow H., Avondale S., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Ra Ora Classic, **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LIFE OF RILEY** (Kreiser). 13 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$213,875, A\$155,235, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Sunday Star-Times 3YO H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA S., ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Juvenile S., Avondale JC Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., STC Night Racing is Coming Welter H., Cambridge JC Prince Albert Juvenile S., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

**(MR) ROYSTON** (Kreiser). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$118,976, A\$129,050, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude, VRC Chanteclair H., STC Baracuda H., Hawkes Bay Radio Hauraki H., WRC Blue Island Seafoods 3YO H., James Cook Centra H., 2d STC Trifty Car Rental H., BOP RC Bank of New Zealand H., 3d WRC Drake International 3YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Monty's Boy. 5 wins 1500m to 3380m, 3380m, A\$118,230, AJC Barr Industries H., 2d AJC Korea Racing Association Trophy, City Tatt's RC Rose of Tralee H.

Eplanet. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Mad Butcher H., 2d WRC Hardy Trade Super Series H., 3d WRC NZTS 3YO H.

Elegance Dragon. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d MRC Betfair H.

Anniversary Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d BRC Yellowglen P. Dam of Gem Dealer. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Toowoomba Guineas.

Pipeline. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 57**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box E 9**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Niello	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Maid of Tralee (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird .....	Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever .....	Luskin Star

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wners, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Kangarilla Joy**, half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Power Rush (f. by Power). 2 wins at 1000m in 2018-19, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Star Vinsky (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**Campbell Fever**, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1013m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba**, Tirumani (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WOPPITT** (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Producer.

**Swinging Bachelor** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington P., MRC Beau Sovereign H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**. Sire.

**Dane Fever** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., STC Cabe Developments P., 2d MRC BTC Northern City Finance H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Lamarr** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Screamarr** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1300m, A\$157,957, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT FEVER**, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Tosamba** (Woodman). 4 wins 1200m to 1410m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of 6 winners-

**ASTRODAME** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROCK CLASSIC** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MANGATITI BLOODSTOCK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 58**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : 2 nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>Unencumbered (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Blizzardly	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
		Concise.....	Marscay
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Mamasan</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2004	Madame Mac	Lanfranco.....	Relko
		Jade Lace.....	Baguette

**UNENCUMBERED (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2014). 5 wins at 2, BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3. Sire of 90 mrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Mirette (SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3), SP Free of Debt, Oh Five Glory, Free Thrills, Salome and of Coursehowill, Felicia, Double Bubble, Fairy Fast, Free Mover, Lady Sass, Metro Tramp, Substantial, All Paid Up, Curse Free, Expedius, I Dream of Green, Jumbo Ozaki, No Ties, Revolution, Soaring Eagle, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAMASAN, by Shinko King. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 2d Levin RC Chronicle H. Sister to **MADAME SHINKO**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**PURE PRIDE** (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,960, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Asian Executive H., 4th VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**

**Acqisto** (f. by Thewayouare). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Rural Fuel S., Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Willetts (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MADAME MAC, by Lanfranco. Placed. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MADAME SHINKO** (Shinko King). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mink Café H., WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S., Matamata RC Deosan New Zealand Ltd H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Musuko King. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Mid Winter Christmas H.

**3rd dam**

**JADE LACE**, by Baguette. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., City Tatt's RC Archie Punch H., STC Schofields H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to Baguette's Girl (dam of **ST RORY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PONTORMO** (Chem). 7 wins 1200m to 2041m, A\$239,585, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**

Anne Leone. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Deutzia** (Chem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**PORTOFINO BAY** (McGinty). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-  
**SRIKANDI** (Dubawi). 9 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

**RAIN GAL** (Galileo). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**. Producer.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Snipify** (Snippets). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group Quality H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-

**ELLE LOU** (Snitzel). 7 wins to 1600m, A\$516,750, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 59**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 8**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Mangaroa Molly</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2006	Molly Dear	Cape Cross .....	Green Desert
		Mrs Clancy .....	Shannon

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

MANGAROA MOLLY, by Thorn Park. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Tony Sporle Memorial H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H. Sister to **All You Wish**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MOLLY DEAR, by Cape Cross. Unraced. Half-sister to **Hard Rider** (dam of **BIG CHILL, HARD STRIDE, UTAH SAINTS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**All You Wish** (Thorn Park). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2012-13. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HK\$7,763,750, M\$105,000, HKJC Moon Koon H., Chevalier Cup, Hong Kong Owners 35th Anniversary H., Racehorse Owners Association H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Mrs Clancy**, by Shannon. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Horlicks Fillies S., ARC Valentines Day Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Hamish**, Drambaie (dam of **HELLO DOLLY**), Zabelette (dam of **ART SUCCESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Hard Rider** (Maroof). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1115m, VRC Long Tan 2YO H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC AT Kearney Sprint H. Dam of 8 winners-**BIG CHILL** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 2 at 1108m, 1200m, A\$155,105, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Producer.

**HARD STRIDE** (Street Sense). 11 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$700,565, to 2018-19, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Taralye-Deaf Kids Talking H., BRC CJA Produce Division H., Buy a Bale H., VRC Tab.com.au Trophy, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, 4th VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MSS Security S., **L**, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.

**UTAH SAINTS** (God's Own). 5 wins 1112m to 1400m, A\$353,225, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Pin & Win for Epilepsy H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, MVRC Abel S., **L**.

**Leather'n'lace** (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1400m, A\$225,250, MRC Aquis Farm Supports Pinchapoo P., 2d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Shoju Concrete S., **L**.

**Rough Justice** (Wanted). 6 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1300m, A\$565,890, MRC Pancare Foundation P., VRC AR Creswick Series Heat H., Red Tempo H., MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 4th VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 60**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 72**

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Marcelle</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2010	Proustian	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Hameeda .....	Hector Protector

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monreour, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MARCELLE**, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H. Half-sister to **Tessastock**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PROUSTIAN**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Tessastock** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1580m to 2200m, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Hayley Ann. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**HAMEEDA**, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI ILITSHE**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Zealous. 4 wins 2900m to 3375m, A\$116,942 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-  
**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley H. Dam of-  
**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2850m, R574,250, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 61**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 40**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 317 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Margravine (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2007	Email Me	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Iwan .....	Sir Tristram

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

MARGRAVINE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **LATIN NEWS**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Austria (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d ATC TAB H., Scone RC Pryde's Easifeed H.

(Urban) Lumberjack (g. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20 in NZ and Aust.

Blazing Inferno (g. by Red Giant). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EMAIL ME, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA Australia H., BTC Reward Insurance 2YO H., 2d AJC Kista H., Winooka H. Three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon 2YO S., 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, ATC Turner Freeman H., Hylands Kids Colours Welter H., BRC Retailquip H., FDC Construction & Fitout H., 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Yes All Wee Bet. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

Hashtag Hero. Winner at 1115m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

Iwan, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1269m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal H., SAJC HMAS Protector H. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Spectator. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Wandane. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H.

**4th dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, SAJC Wills H., VATC Impulsive H., 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 62**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 29**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Martini Red (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Pernod	Centine .....	Century
		Martine Michelle .....	Grosvenor

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MARTINI RED**, by Red Ransom. Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Reilmartini (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,050, MRC Walk for Phil H., 3d MVRC Big Swing Golf H.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P, Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins. See above.

Marwood. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$200,310, MRC Champagne Pommery Masters H., 2d VRC Melbourne Mile H., Philip Hogan & Olga Nield H.

Zippa the Ripa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$166,347, SAJC S Forrester-Jones Birthday 2YO H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H.

Matuzalem. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Preakness & Belmont S. Lillet. Placed. Dam of-

**Campari** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2018-19, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Inoachine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Marroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choirir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**KARLOVASI** (Reaan). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$449,630, to 2018-19, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.




Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 63**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 9**

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor ..... Kenmare
<b>Mary d'Or (FR)</b>		Rahaam ..... Secreto
2004	Miss Bio	River Mist ..... Irish River
		River Sans Retour ..... Vacarme

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mary d'Or**, by Verglas. Winner at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, Deauville Prix de Saint-Leonard des Parcs, Saint-Cloud Prix Gris Perle, 3d Deauville Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STORMY RIVER**, three-quarter-sister to **SILVERWAVE**, half-sister to **Line Drummer**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-  
**FROSTED GOLD** (c. by All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 from only 6 starts at 1000m, 1160m, R792,500, in 2018-19, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.  
**SUNSHINE MIGHTY** (g. by Murtajill). 6 wins 1200m to 1500m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Owners Association Cup.  
**Maryore** (f. by Onemorenomore). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$510,495, ATC Provincial Championships Final, Illawarra TC Bede Murray Championships Qualifier, ATC Ranvet's Salkavite H., SAJC Social Events at Morphettville H., 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.  
 Eclair Attack (g. by Casino Prince). 3 wins 1209m to 1550m, A\$95,480, SAJC William Hill H., 2d SAJC Farmers Union Iced Coffee 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

MISS BIO, by River Mist. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANTASTIC FILLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SILVERWAVE** (Silver Frost). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1700m to 2400m, €816,905, US\$22,550, to 2019, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Bedel, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 4th Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Porte de Madrid, **L**.  
**STORMY RIVER** (Verglas). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, £59,664, €612,980, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Prix Djebel, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**, 4th Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Line Drummer** (Galileo). 6 wins-1 at 2-1490m to 2000m, €133,957, to 2018, Deauville Prix de Drubec, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mincio, 2d Curragh Irish Times H., Chantilly Prix du Quartier Latin, 3d Milan Premio del Piazzale, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.  
**Mary d'Or** (Verglas). Winner. See above.  
 Stormy Ocean. 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, €100,990, Deauville Prix d'Ailly, Saint-Cloud Prix Carvin, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Maysel.

**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 64****BAY COLT (AUS)****Box D 43**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : RF nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Max it Out (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2011	Is Amazing	Laranto .....	Esperanto
		Isabo .....	Is it True

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Place Multi 2YO P, TAB Place Multi H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday (BRC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MAX IT OUT**, by Northern Meteor. 3 wins at 1350m, A\$99,800, BRC Gallopers Sports Club P., Racing Retro P., Ipswich TC Kerwick Hotel H., 2d BRC Hervey Bay Hotel & Resort H., Jim Beam H., CV Services Group P., SCTC One Agency Coastal H., Ipswich TC Labour Day Racing H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**IS AMAZING**, by Laranto. 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-  
I'm So Sweet. 2 wins to 1200m, A\$90,305, in 2018-19, ATC JHB Syndications H.  
Is a Bombshell. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2018-19, Perth Racing Better Your Bet P.  
Irish Legend. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, 2d BRC HLB Chessboard H. Producer.  
I'm a Legend. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**ISABO**, by Is it True. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H., 2d WATC Hocking H. Half-sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), **DANZIG BEAU**, **ROYAL LOTT**, **Great Fingall**, Ancient Lights (dam of **DANCES ON WAVES**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**IS AMAZING** (Laranto). 11 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**HELLO LOTTIE**, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sky's Your Limit** (dam of **SKY DRAMA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**ANCIENT SONG** (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**TAMPIKO** (Lonhro). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.  
**ROYAL LOTT** (Royal Abjar). 14 wins to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.  
**DANZIG BEAU** (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**.  
Ancient Lights. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DANCES ON WAVES** (Anabaa). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H., Alexandria H.  
Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**PREFERMENT** (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.  
**REZONED** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 65****BROWN OR GREY COLT****Box F 51**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	<b>Darshaan</b> .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Medieval Queen</b>		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2012	Guinevere	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Masskana .....	<b>Darshaan</b>

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEDIEVAL QUEEN, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia le Fay (dam of **LADY LE FAY**), Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN, DANK, SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Mia le Fay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LADY LE FAY** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**The Tidy Express** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR, MADJARISTAN**, Masamiyda (dam of **MASALARIAN**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA. Jt Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland. 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, Curragh Kilboy Estate S, **Gr.2**.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**WALLACE** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Ascot Silver Trophy, **L**, 2d Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Anna Pallida. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket NSPCC H. Dam of 2 winners-

**PIMPERNEL** (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, Newbury Radley S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**GOLD TOWN** (Street Cry). 4 wins-2 at 2, 3 in succession-1037m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Slink. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**BYE BYE BIRDIE** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Balanchine S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHT LINE BLOODSTOCK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 66**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 48**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
<b>Merengue</b>		She Won't Tell..... Exclusive Native
2001	Silver Step	Kingdom Bay..... Otehi Bay
		Gay Tris..... Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MERENGUE**, by Senor Pete. 6 wins 1350m to 1670m, Waikato RC Comalco NZ H., 2d WRC Lt Colonel WG Malone Memorial H. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-  
 Sarabande (f. by Savabee). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Happy 60th for Barbara Hawes H., Hamilton Wanderers 4th October H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.  
 Tranky Doo (f. by Thewayyouare). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Scott Electrical H., Manawatu RC Cheltenham With Wheels H.  
 Cachucha (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.  
 Bangles (f. by Azamour). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Bachata (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m.  
 Captain Mandolin (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1300m in Malaysia.  
 Come Dance With Me (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**SILVER STEP**, by Kingdom Bay. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 The Real McCoy. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Port Shelter H.  
 Copper Shoes. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

**GAY TRIS**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Indian Ore H., Graduation S., 2d Avondale JC Rangitoto Improvers H. Sister to **DALMACIA, Great Quest**, three-quarter-sister to **Tristino**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Miss Etiquette. 3 wins at 2 800m to 1600m, 4th Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Lady Larney** (Makaarem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R180,950, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

**4th dam**

**GAY JUSS**, by Persian Garden II. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **GAY POSS** (dam of **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**), **TIMEDES, Floodlight**.  
 Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DALMACIA** (Sir Tristram). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$197,050, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Great Quest** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, VATC Deakin H., 2d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
 Lady Wyllie. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
 Kiwi Rose. 4 wins 1300m to 2163m, VATC Analight H. Grandam of-  
**SHYLIGHT** (Lago Delight). 3 wins 1223m to 1800m, A\$104,965, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Producer.  
**SELF SENSE** (Street Sense). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3400m, to 2018-19, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, Morningson Cup, **L**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 67**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 194 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Merrily</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	McHappy	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway.....	Vain

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

MERRILY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **GLAD**, **Killin**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**EXUBERANT** (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
Happily to Be (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS**, **SCANDIVA**, **WILANDER**, **ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN**, **MIDNIGHT SUN**, **RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, **Song of the Sun**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**GLAD** (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.  
**Killin** (Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Robert Oatley Wines 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**ARCTIC FLIGHT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$314,358, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.  
Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**-twice.  
**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.  
**FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$85,260, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
**RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 68**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box B 6**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 52 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
<b>Metro Park</b>		Joy.....Bluebird
2009	Spray	Entrepreneur.....Sadler's Wells
		Seamist.....Beaufort Sea

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wms, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

METRO PARK, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **Miss Thorn**, half-sister to **Corsage** (dam of **AOTEA LAD**). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE**, **Mystify**, **Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$262,150, in 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sunburst. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Iline Construction H., Bayleys Mount Maunganui H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Awapuni RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Mountain Mist. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Catalina** (Faltaat). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 69**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 63**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Mi Centie</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
1997	Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Bourbon Lass .....	Bourbon Prince

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocosso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mi Centie**, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). This is her eleventh live foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-  
 Mi Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H.  
 Mi Savvy Boy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1250m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Begonia H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Heights H., 3d HKJC Sheung Tak H.  
 Mi Savvy (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H., Community Chest Cup, Sha Tin H., 2d HKJC Ho Chung H.  
 Mi Blanco (g. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Sha Tin Park H., 2d HKJC Peacock H., Tung Wan H., World-Class Leadership H.  
 Onehundredclicks (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., 3d SAJC Burnside Village H.  
 Fat Profits (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
 Itsa Keepa (f. by Keeper). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**KENTUCKY LASS**, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABER ZAEHER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H.  
**Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner. See above.  
 Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**Go Dixie** (Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1200m, 1625m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**Elusive Red** (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.  
 Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Private O'Dea** (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1850m, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BOURBON LASS**, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Wairoa RC President's H., Pahiatua RC Ballance H., President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ZAMAZAAN LASS** (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 70**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 23**

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Cecconi	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Midnite Rendezvous</b>		Tonicity .....	Blazing Sword
2009	Midnight Dip	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Midnight Assembly .....	Night Shift

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

MIDNITE RENDEZVOUS, by Cecconi. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **UNDERTHE-MOONLIGHT, STORMING THE TOWER**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Midnite Invasion (f. by Battle Paint). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

MIDNIGHT DIP, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Midnight Kiss** (dam of **MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE, MIDNIGHT CROONER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**UNDERTHEMOONLIGHT** (El Hermano). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$318,175, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Skycity Hamilton H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

**STORMING THE TOWER** (Storm Creek). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$282,550, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers Cornwall H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MIDNIGHT ASSEMBLY, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **OR ACIER**, Shooting Script (dam of **FIT THE SCRIPT**), Bungalow Eight (dam of **STONEYER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Midnight Kiss** (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1900m, 2170m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE** (War Chant). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$769,232, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**. Sire.

**MIDNIGHT CROONER** (War Chant). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

SECORISSA, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **WHO'S TO ANSWER**, half-sister to **BEMIS HEIGHTS** (dam of **BEMISSED, DESERT TEAM**), **SLIP SCREEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OR ACIER** (Lypheor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Evry Prix Hampton, **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 71****BROWN COLT****Box F 11**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : F<sup>+</sup> nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Mifflin (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2010	Amish	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Quilt .....	Danehill

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

MIFFLIN, by Street Cry. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **MEIDUNG** (dam of **BANISH**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

AMISH, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1200m, STC JFT Group of Companies P. Half-sister to **PINWHEEL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MEIDUNG** (Bernardini). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$253,750, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, ATC Harvey Norman 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of **BANISH** (Lonhro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$211,700, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Newgate Sizzling 2YO H.

Maidel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, ATC Tab.com.au H. Dam of-

**Dirty Work** (Written Tycoon). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, ATC No Nay Never Yearlings 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

QUILT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Global Rewards H. Sister to **WEST POINT**, half-sister to **CHARMING CITY**, **King Kora**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PINWHEEL** (Lonhro). 12 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,230,875, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Jellis Craig Pink Ribbon Cup, Hawkesbury RC NCP Printing Sweepstakes H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Shilo. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1350m, A\$85,940, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., BTC Northern City Finance H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

QUARANTIEME, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, **Sparkling Bletch**, Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**), half-sister to **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, Sparkling Rhythm (dam of **NEVADA DESERT**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**WEST POINT** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$196,840, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**CHARMING CITY** (Chief's Crown). Champion sprinter in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 72**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Mi Lilly</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Mi Centie	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Kentucky Lass .....	Sound Reason

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MI LILLY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Private O'Dea**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Mi Centie**, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mi Reilly. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,750, HK\$2,815,100 in NZ and HK, HKJC Morrison Hill H., Centenary Challenge Cup H., Dorset H.

Mi Savvy Boy. 3 wins 1250m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Begonia H.

Mi Savvy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,409,150, HKJC Lai Chi Chong H.

Mi Blanco. Winner at 1650m in 2018-19, HKJC Sha Tin Park H.

**3rd dam**

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H.

**Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner. See above.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Go Dixie** (Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1200m, 1625m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Elusive Red** (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Private O'Dea** (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1850m, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Wairoa RC President's H., Pahiataua RC Ballance H., President's H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZAMAZAAN LASS** (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., L, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, L.

**PRINCE BOURBON** (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of 7 winners-

**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 73****CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)****Box F 12**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Choisir (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood .....	Biscay
Dam	Universal Prince	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Milla Magia (AUS)</b>		Biscay Bird .....	Bluebird
2009	Europium	Metal Storm .....	Kenmare
		Kosleta .....	Zabaleta

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1697 mrs, 1108 wnsr, 95 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, Hurried Choice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MILLA MAGIA**, by Universal Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOMENT OF CHANGE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**EUROPIUM**, by Metal Storm. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Questilla H. Half-sister to **MR DIAGNOSIS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MOMENT OF CHANGE** (Barely a Moment). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,657,638, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, ATC Show County H., **L**, MRC Delectable Chocolates H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Aj Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Erika. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$93,625, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Schweppes H., TAB Highway H.

Change Sister. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

**KOSLETA**, by Zabaleta. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, WATC RJ Peters S., **L**, Cygnet 2YO H. Half-sister to **DARING SMILE**, Horoscope (dam of **SPIRIT LADY**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MR DIAGNOSIS** (Scenic). 11 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$410,075, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, WATC Sky Filou H., Members Lounge H., Coolgardie Cup, WATC Prince Brighton H., 2d WATC Northerly S., **L**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.

Goldikova. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Goodluck Simba. 3 wins to 1675m to 2018-19, WATC Off the Track H.

**4th dam**

**KOSMOS LIBRA**, by Palace Gold. Second top filly on The 1988 Swedish 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 2200m, 2400m in Sweden, Swedish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Michaux**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DARING SMILE** (Carry a Smile). 8 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$131,995, WATC JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Legal Cup, Swan River H., Snack on Health H., Winning Colours H., Alison Inverarity H., 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

**KOSLETA** (Zabaleta). 2 wins. See above.

Horoscope. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WATC Scarborough H. Dam of-

**SPIRIT LADY** (Dauberval). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$139,894, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Monocoustic 2YO H., 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Waikato Stud Ltd)

**Lot 74**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 13**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 158 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>MILLILLILLI</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay .....	Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet .....	Crested Wave

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 83 mrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Surely Sacred (ARC Auckland Guineas, Gr.2), SP Go Dixie, Gold Spice, Rock 'n' Affair and of Bully Boy, The Lord Mayor, Rainbow Thief, Boomtown Rat, Katie Perrie, Paris Rock, Rock Island Line, Telecom Man, Autumn Assault, Limekilns - Mr Bacharach (Sing.), The Macallan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MILLILLILLI**, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Goodsav** (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

The Grandson (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1300m to 1450m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
Thegenesofthasos (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1600m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SCARLET RUNNER**, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., Waikato RC Road & Sport Motorcycles H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ONCEUPONATIME** (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miller & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L** Sire.

Dartbolt. 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$76,010, VRC Count Chivas H.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of 4 winners-

**French Snitzel** (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Donna Marie. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ajay Tee** (Foxwedge). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

Blurred. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed P.

**3rd dam**

**SISTER SCARLET**, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**HENRY'S SISTER**, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Avondale S., **L**, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GALLERY LEVEL** (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge, Kirkwood Stables & J. A. Miller)

**Lot 75 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box F 13**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : V nr sh; 114 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
<b>More Than Ready (USA)</b>		Northern Sea ..... Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Becky be Good ..... Naskra
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Mineko (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2010	Geisha	Fusaichi Pegasus..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Mosi au Tunya ..... Deputy Minister

**MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2483 nrns, 1817 wnrns, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mineko**, by Fastnet Rock. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$134,790, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Happy Retirement Chris Scott H., 2d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, ATC Cellarabtrations H., 3d ATC Phil Gibb 70th Birthday H. Three-quarter-sister to **MCIVOR SILK**, half-sister to **TAIKOMOCHI**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**GEISHA**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **YES BOSS, LAGUNA LAKE** (dam of **MCIVOR SILK**), **Essence of Success**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-  
**TAIKOMOCHI** (Snitzel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$212,475, to 2018-19, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, ATC Press Statement at Vinery H., 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.  
**Mineko** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins. See above.  
Tomiko. Winner at 1308m, 3d ATC TAB Place Multi P., McGrath Estate Agents P. Shimada. Winner at 1700m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Tokyo Lil. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**MOSI AU TUNYA**, by Deputy Minister. Unraced. Half-sister to Beaming Smile (dam of **BEDLAM BERTIE**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**YES BOSS** (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, A\$215,350, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Vocon Pacific P., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Terryu Okui Classic H. Sire.  
**LAGUNA LAKE** (Odyse). 3 wins at 1900m, 2000m, A\$145,000, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Nation Builders H., STC Event Centre H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MCIVOR SILK** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 1,016,941Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, Selangor TC MRA Cup, Sa Sa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.  
**Beaucoup** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$234,750, STC Boat & Trailer Show H., Smart Energy H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel 2YO H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.  
Fullerton. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$175,775, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown's First Crop H., 2d ATC Xlerator Dryer H., 3d ATC Anzac Day H.  
**Essence of Success** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2200m, A\$241,630, ATC Busby Rising Stars Heat H., Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Coates Hire H., 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Sweet Victory. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$185,885, ATC TAB H.  
New Divide. 5 wins 1150m to 2100m, A\$148,595, ATC Central Coast H.  
So Nostalgic - Northern Falls (H.K.). 4 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$77,545, HK\$1,202,175, ATC Harry's Cafe de Wheels H., HKJC Port Shelter H.

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 76**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box H 12**

Foaled 9th August 2017

Branded : chc nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Ming Zhi Cosmos (FR)</b>		Love Me True .....	Kingmambo
2011	The Wise Lady	Ganges .....	Riverman
		Miller's Lily .....	Miller's Mate

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MING ZHI COSMOS**, by Duke of Marmalade. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €120,250, S\$282,262, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Premio Nogara, **L**, Premio Pietro Bessero, **L**, Chantilly Prix de la Pistole, 3d CECF Singapore Cup, **L**, Chantilly Prix des Carrefours, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**. Half-sister to **MELODYMAN**, **Good Bye My Friend**, Cloghran (dam of **ROBIN OF NAVAN**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-Just Cosmos (f. by Dissident). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**The Wise Lady**, by Ganges. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1207m, €84,150, Deauville Prix d'Avranches, Chantilly Prix Aly Khan, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Le Sancy, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Point Vert. Half-sister to **LILISIDE** (dam of **LYS GRACIEUX**), **LILY AMERICA**, Golden Lily (dam of **LILY'S CANDLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MING ZHI COSMOS** (Duke of Marmalade). 6 wins. See above.

**MELODYMAN** (Green Tune). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, €76,500, Fontainebleau Prix Zeddaan, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Firmin, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Silver Shark, 4th Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

**Good Bye My Friend** (Kendor). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1850m, €205,350, Chantilly Prix des Usages, Longchamp Prix de Mondovi, 3d Deauville Prix Montenica, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, Prix Herod, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, Longchamp Criterium de Vitesse, **L**.

Cloghran. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ROBIN OF NAVAN** (American Post). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2016 (Int.). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, £44,382, €552,445, to 2019 in France and Germany, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Eleavage, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**MILLER'S LILY**, by Miller's Mate. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **LYMINGTON**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LILISIDE** (American Post). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1500m to 1800m, €107,850, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**LYS GRACIEUX** (Heart's Cry). Champion Older Female in Japan in 2018. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2200m to 2019, Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

**LILY AMERICA** (American Post). 3 wins-2 at 2- in succession at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Producer.

Golden Lily. Winner at 3200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of 6 winners-**LILY'S CANDLE** (Style Vendome). 3 wins at 2 in 2018, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, **L**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 77**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 73**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Mirari</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2010	Ferazzure	Cape Cross .....	Green Desert
		Wild Blue .....	Vice Regal

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MIRARI, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FERAZZURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Tegel Rashers H., 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 3d WRC JR & N Berkett H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Half-sister to **Wild Thunder**, Princess Blue (dam of **CONFECTIONER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Snow Slider. 4 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,518,300, HKJC Robin's Nest H., Lau Fau Shan H., Citibusiness H., D'Aguilar H., 2d HKJC Po Yan H., 3d HKJC Middle H.

**3rd dam**

WILD BLUE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **FEDERALISM, IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **ZAMOFF**, Standing Ovation (dam of **MADAM STRAVINSKY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Wild Thunder** (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2 at 1609m, A\$126,925, MVRC Football 2YO S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Mr. Magistrate** (Danewin). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust. and U.A.E., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MVRC R Lewis 3YO H.

Dane Supply - Telecom Chief (Mac.). 12 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Andan H., Ripon H., 4th Macau Spring Trophy, **L**.

Calcando. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Super Fit H., Wong Cup H., Crooked Island H., 2d HKJC Chaozhou H., Ma on Shan H.

Iron Tycoon. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC The Red Room H., Yau Oi H., 2d HKJC Xian H., Tate's Cairn H., Chevalier E & M Contracting H., Always Win H.

Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**CONFECTIONER** (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAX, ROMANEE CONTI**), **DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZAMOFF** (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2040m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 78**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 106 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Miscellanea (AUS)</b>		Air Distingue .....	Sir Ivor
1997	So and So	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Habina .....	Habitat

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invader, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISCELLANEA, by Vettori. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (g. by King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L.**

Athena Baby (g. by Swiss Ace). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$67,750, HK\$2,487,900, to 2018-19, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., Friendship Bridge H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.

Malfarious (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.

Diablo Rosso - Testa Flash (Mac.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau.

Swiss Maid (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Diamond Match (g. by Bel Danoro). Placed in Macau.

Around the Wicket (f. by Over). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

So So. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H.

**3rd dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON**,

**PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L.**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L.**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L.**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L.**, Winter H., **L.**, Gosford Slipper, **L.**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L.**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L.**, Festival H., **L.**

**4th dam**

CAMMINA, by Hornbeam. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SHOWDOWN**, **FARFALLA**, **MATATINA**, **DUKE ELLINGTON**, **ENRICO**, **Milistrina**, **Triaca**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ODEON** (Royal and Regal). 2 wins-1 at 2, York Galtres S., **L.** Grandam of **LADY CARLA** (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £225,583, The Oaks,

**Gr.1**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L.**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Bon Stella. Unraced. Grandam of-

**GROOMING** (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, US\$136,178, A\$538,500, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 79**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box G 14**

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Miss Elusive (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2004	Miss Jugah	Jugah .....	Northern Dancer
		Exclusive Heiress .....	Vain

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISS ELUSIVE**, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Miss Lockleys 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club H., MRC Star Shower 2YO H., SAJC Any Given Saturday H. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Doubtless - Charity Joy (H.K.) (g. by Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$7,810, HK\$6,574,550 in NZ and HK, HKJC King Kwong H., Tai Mo Shan H., Hung To H., Tai Shue Wan H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Sai Kung H., Queen's Road Central H., Chak On H., 3d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy H.  
 Nowhere Man (g. by Darci Brahma), 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$144,285, to 2018-19, Otago RC Quartz Reef H., CJC Gold Club H., 2d Otago RC All New Mazda 3 - 1st June H., Amberley RC Sonia & Gary Thompson H., CJC Punters Challenge 6th April H., Teltrac Communications H.-twice, Cochranes Farm Machinery H., Mid Winter Christmas 23th June H.  
 Darc Bounty (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, S\$305,067, to 2018, 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S.  
 Reliansive (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1870m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Masuta (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed at 3, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in P, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing P.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JUGAH**, by Jugah. 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**, 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO**, **Jewel of Oakbank**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-  
 Mam'selle Rouge. 2 wins at 1600m, 2044m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.  
 Our Favorite Miss. Winner at 1200m, BTC City Pacific Finance P.

**3rd dam**

**Exclusive Heiress**, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**EXCLUSIVE HALO** (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.  
**MISS JUGAH** (Jugah). 10 wins. See above.  
**Jewel of Oakbank** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-Snippets' Jewel. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**MIRACLES OF LIFE** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
 D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SUMSTREETSUMWHERE** (Highly Recommended). 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$79,125, HK\$1,315,140, to 2018-19, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 80**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box D 51**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	<b>Century</b>
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Miss Pageantry (AUS)</b>		Antwerp.....	Sir Tristram
2003	Rich Pageantry	Rubiton.....	<b>Century</b>
		Tempestuous.....	Bletchingly

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS PAGEENTRY**, by Viscount. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$294,675, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Coffey Projects Welter H., STC Reds Building & Carpentry H., Red Rock Deli H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, STC APN Outdoor H., AJC Marriott Hotels H., 4th AJC Villiers H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SPEEDY KING**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Private Idaho (g. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
Misstiflying (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**RICH PAGEENTRY**, by Rubiton. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$310,260, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Winter H., **L**, 4th STC Winfield Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Reigning Storm** (dam of **TORNADO KING**, **GATHERING STORM**), blood-sister to **Buriton**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**SPEEDY KING** (Hennessy). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,125, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Super Vobis H., 2d VRC Vili's Pies Sprint H., 3d Sale City Nissan Sale Quality H.

**MISS PAGEENTRY** (Viscount). 6 wins. See above.

El Rapido. 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$117,270, STC Campsie RSL Sub-Branch H., Inghams Love'em H., Carlingford H., 2d Goulburn Quality Cup.

Saachi. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, AJC Gay Vista H., 3d Canberra Guineas.

The Guvnor. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp P, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Artarmon H.

Queen Tzuke. Placed, 3d AJC Tooheys New H. Dam of 5 winners-

King Capo. Winner at 1666m, 3d BRC Mitty's P.

Elkaydee. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Musume. 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$96,785, in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**TEMPESTUOUS**, by Bletchingly. 4 wins 1100m to 1500m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **L**. Sister to **PENNY ROW**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**RICH PAGEENTRY** (Rubiton). 10 wins. See above.

**Reigning Storm** (Rubiton). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Scottsville Capital Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**TORNADO KING** (Jallad). 7 wins-6 in succession-1100m to 1400m, R517,140, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**GATHERING STORM** (Joshua Dancer). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, US\$54,984, R193,630, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 81**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : STA nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo .....	Hail to Reason
<b>More Than Ready (USA)</b>		Northern Sea .....	Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Becky be Good .....	Naskra
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Miss Portofino (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2002	Kibitka	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Surprise Affair .....	Blushing Groom

**MORE THAN READY (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2001). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs twice. Sire of 2483 mrs, 1817 wns, 195 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW More Joyous (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sebring, Prized Icon, Phelan Ready, Benicio, Samaready, Entisaar, Perfect Reflection, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Catholic Boy, Roy H, Verrazano, Rushing Fall, Room Service, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS PORTOFINO, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC CVD Golf Club H., 2d STC Masterton Homes H., 3d AJC Bigpond Movies H. Half-sister to **KATIMA Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Anjaal** (c. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R320,200, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Get Pronto (g. by More Than Ready). 6 wins 1013m to 1400m, A\$120,870, SAJC Paul's Milk H.

Lonfino (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Seporto (g. by Sepoy). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**KATIMA** (Zeditave). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SPRING HEAT** (More Than Ready). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,675, to 2018-19, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Hobbiton Movie Set H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Keeping Up** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 2d STC Bravery 2YO H., Group Raceday Packages H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Shannanigan. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,860, AJC Accountants H., Unpainted H., STC Sydney Night Racing H., 2d AJC Zamination Welter H.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEFERENTIAL** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribrnong P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Cheung Shan H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge Trophy, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**EUSEBIO** (Benfica). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H., MVRC Device Technologies H.

La Camille. Winner at 1007m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Goldstone** (Shamardal). 4 wins 1150m to 1280m, A\$275,313, AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Xirrus H., MVRC 130 H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Celebrations Whyte & Gilmour H., VRC Leonard H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Lady Katina. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Causeway Girl** (Shamus Award). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$174,000, to 2018-19, VRC Furphy Ale Trophy, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 82**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Misspro O'Reilly</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2005	Prodigal Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Benazir.....	Vice Regal

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1 Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlet Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISSPRO O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Auckland Airport H. Blood-sister to **CRITICAL ANGEL**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Chic (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$97,025, to 2018-19, CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Christchurch Casino H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Mile H., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Manawatu RC LJ Hooker H., CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Lincoln Melody (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2018-19, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**2nd dam**

PRODIGAL LASS, by Centaine. Raced once. Sister to **CRITIC**, three-quarter-sister to O'Reilly (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

O'Reilly Magic. 5 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,275,075, HKJC Hong Kong Club H., Harbour View H., Rose H., Sai Kung H., Violet H.

**3rd dam**

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S.,

**L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Dam of **CRITICAL ANGEL** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Cornucopia H. Dam of **October Son** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, VATC VAFA H. Grandam of **OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza H. Dam of **GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**SINGLE CURRENCY** (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.


**SUPER JOCKEY** (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, Seoul Korea Sprint, **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud and Hon Dame Lowell Goddard, QC)

**Lot 83****CHESTNUT COLT****Box F 14**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Miss Rule</b>		Gossamer .....	Seattle Slew
2009	Heidi Fleiss	Epidaurus.....	Ack Ack
		Nishika .....	Namnan

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS RULE, by Bachelor Duke. Raced once. Half-sister to **SECRET LIAISONS** (dam of **REIGNING TO WIN**), Romantic Liaisons (dam of **ROCANTO**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

HEIDI FLEISS, by Epidaurus. Winner at 2 at 1050m. Half-sister to **Teasing, Baronet**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SECRET LIAISONS** (T. V. Heart Throb). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**REIGNING TO WIN** (King of Kings). 19 wins-3 at 2 and 5 in succession-1100m to 1615m, A\$879,625, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome 2YO H., STC Members Open Day 2YO P., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

**Running to Win** (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1500m, 3d AJC Carbine Club H., **L**.

Romantic Liaisons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ROCANTO** (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$202,585, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., ARC Ideal Electrical Legrand H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

NISHIKA, by Namnan. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLUETRAIN, MIGHTY WILLEM, KNIGHT OF AVON**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Teasing** (Sheer Bravado). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Allegra Park Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Producer.

**Baronet** (Natural). 8 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$101,725, ARC Wilson & Horton H., Coronation Shield H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**.

**4th dam**

MIGHTY SUSAN, by Mighty Gurkha. 3 wins 1710m to 2030m. Half-sister to **CRACKER JILL** (dam of **ASHALA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**BLUETRAIN** (Tights). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$98,950, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, - 4th ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**MIGHTY WILLEM** (Long Row). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$117,890, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Kelso H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

## Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 84****BAY GELDING****Box C 65**

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	El Prado	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Medaglia d'Oro (USA)</b>		Lady Capulet .....	Sir Ivor
1999	Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper.....	Damascus
		Dubbed In .....	Silent Screen
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Miss Scarlatti</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Crimson	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie .....	Mellay

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Bay or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 8 wins to 1½m, Gulfstream Donn H., Gr.1. Sire of 1316 rnrs, 847 wnrs, 133 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vancouver (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Astern, Crown Prosecutor, Tenley, Durendal, Nostradamus, Multaja, Pohutukawa, Flit, Astoria, Tessera, Veladero, Java, Mina etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Songbird, Rachel Alexandra, Talismanic, Passion for Gold, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS SCARLATTI**, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Rosso Corsa (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.  
Fair Isle (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
Maestro (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Hunter Country H. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 2d AJC Redcap H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 19 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3200m, A\$1,560,743, to 2018-19, ATC Winter Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.  
Emerald City. 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$327,450, BRC St Vincent's & Mount Olivet H., Bob Gregg 60th Birthday H.

**3rd dam**

**BOURBON LASSIE**, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 3d AJC Balmoral H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sire.  
**PHAROSTAN** (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**CRIMSON** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

**Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 85**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box D 54**

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : F+ nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto..... Hail to Reason
<b>Miss Zapper (AUS)</b>		Arabia..... Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Voltage..... Whiskey Road

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISS ZAPPER**, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1875m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**YOURDEEL** (g. by Dundee). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession from only 6 starts at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$375,600, in 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m.

North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VOLTED IN**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Casino Club. 6 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2200m, A\$86,050, SAJC Darley H.

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$124,450, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins to 1600m, 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1350m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Eldarin. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, VATC Molly's Robe H. Dam of 5 winners-

**CHETWOOD** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$300,110, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-

**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Voltedanzee. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEDANER** (Sebring). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$817,246, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 86**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 13**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Monachee</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2006	Kincia	Kinjite .....	Centinea
		Cia .....	Sound Reason

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnsr, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MONACHEE**, by O'Reilly. 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$119,660, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Marlborough Cup, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Farmers Mill H., WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Otago Cup. Sister to **Ciara**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**COOGA DOON** (g. by Makfi). 2 wins from only 2 starts at 1200m, 1340m in 2019-20, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**KINCIA**, by Kinjite. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MONACHEE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

**Ciara** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Hopetoun. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$81,850, WATC Tabtouch Masters Raceday H., Kingston Town Classic Raceday H.

Appreciation. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Chevalier Lifts H., Beijing H., La Colline H., Mission Hills Properties H., Tai Lam Chung H.

Waisake. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in 2018-19, WRC Hanley Formula H.

Casey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Johnny Walker H.

**3rd dam**

**CIA**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d HBJC HB Transport Road Freight Improvers' H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Oaks Dream** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of 3 winners-Prince Jeune. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H.

Back Pay. Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Construction & Mining Equipment H. Fznata. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Triple Ess. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 3d WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H.

Sanuk. Unraced. Dam of-

Zedeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

**4th dam**

**GYNARCHY**, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA**, **Tun Doon**, **Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins 1400m to 1710m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 87**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 128 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Mont Fay</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Field Nymph	Northfields .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Conduct Unbecoming .....	Silly Season

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MONT FAY**, by Montjeu. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., Princess Veronica H. Half-sister to **FIELD DANCER**, **JUST A DANCER**, **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYPH MONTE**), Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**GRAND CHANCELLOR** (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$123,520, HK\$2,729,450, to 2018-19, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Adelaide Cup Raceday P, HKJC Stevenson Cup, Collection H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Drink Drive Grow Up H., HKJC Staunton H., Fung Wo H., Mei Lam H.

Compelled (g. by Elvstroem). 6 wins 1550m to 3200m, A\$131,147 in Aust. Kings Road (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m.

**2nd dam**

**FIELD NYPH**, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-  
**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Successful sire.  
**BLANCHARD** (Kaaopstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**NYPH MONTE** (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$246,745, to 2018-19, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**Keep de Rose** (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2080m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Savvy Oak** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2025m, A\$188,650, in 2018-19, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 88**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 12**

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : S2P nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Moonlight Bay (AUS)</b>		Fitting .....	Marscay
2007	Moonfire	Geiger Counter.....	Mr. Prospector
		Balmy Night .....	Balmerino

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MOONLIGHT BAY**, by Catbird. 9 wins 1200m to 2300m, A\$594,950, WATC St Leger, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Bunbury TC AHA Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Crown Metropol H., Modo Mio H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Natasha S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, Geraldton Cup, 3d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, ATA H., Yellowglen Bella H., Bunbury TC AHA Cup, 4th WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Sailing Along (f. by Pierro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Moonfire**, by Geiger Counter. Winner at 1600m, WATC Bankwest Business Loan H., 2d WATC Saratov H., Cambridge Star 2YO H., 3d WATC Natasha Trophy, **L**, Vornette H., Hillian H. Half-sister to **OLD MONEY** (dam of **TRAP FOR FOOLS**), **OLD COBBER**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MOONLIGHT BAY** (Catbird). 9 wins. See above.  
 Moonbound. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$146,950, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Country Bowl H., Bulmers Cider H. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Regal Moon. 4 wins 1108m to 1300m, A\$133,815, to 2018-19, WATC Merrywell H., 2d WATC Tabtouch H., Ifly Indoor Skydiving H.  
 Bon Voyage. 2 wins at 1108m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d WATC Merrywell H.  
 Total Eclipse. Winner at 1100m, 2d WATC Smartline Mortgage Advisers H.  
 Divine Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Call TAB to Bet 132 369 H.  
 Major Victory. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**BALMY NIGHT**, by Balmerino. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Beau Scot H., 4th WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Belmont Miss (dam of **SPORTSBEAT**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**OLD MONEY** (Old Spice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2400m, US\$105,050, A\$419,940, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Furl Sail H., **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TRAP FOR FOOLS** (Poet's Voice). 13 wins-6 in succession-1760m to 2200m, A\$2,037,880, to 2018-19, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, ATA S., **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**OLD COBBER** (Old Spice). 14 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$401,810, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**, 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, St Leger, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Moonfire** (Geiger Counter). Winner. See above.  
 Kalgoorlie. 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Oaks Day H., Fresh is Best H., Key Business H.

**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Jamieson Park Ltd)

**Lot 89**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 52**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....Irish River
		Seralia .....Royal Academy
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....Mr. Prospector
<b>Moravany (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2008	Slovakia	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Mysterial.....Alleged

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MORAVANY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TATRA**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Poet's Landing (g. by Poet's Voice). 6 wins-4 in succession-from only 11 starts 1050m to 2000m, A\$221,050, in 2018-19, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, SAJC TAB H., Propunteralert.com P., Darwin TC Darwin Guineas, Ipswich TC Lazy Yak Precinct on Sale H., 3d BRC Oscar Oscar Salons H.

Bratislava (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins 1150m to 1650m, A\$253,420, to 2018-19, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Chris Toogood Farewell H., Schweppes H., Turf Club H., BRC Lunar New Year Raceday P., 2d ATC Membership H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Laussel (f. by Animal Kingdom). 3 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$143,700, ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H.

**2nd dam**

SLOVAKIA, by Danzig. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **LIBRETTIST**, three-quarter-sister to **AGNES WORLD, Mutheeb**, half-sister to **DUBAI DESTINATION, SECRET NUMBER, Revolutionist**, Inner Secret (dam of **ROYAL MARINE, SECRET AMBITION, CRYSTAL RIVER**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TATRA** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$555,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, ATC Manildra Group 2YO H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Unify. Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, ATC Aviary at Royal Randwick P.

**3rd dam**

MYSTERIAL, by Alleged. Raced twice. Half-sister to **AGNES WORLD, HISHI AKEBONO, MY SEA CASTLES**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LIBRETTIST** (Danzig). Champion older miler in France in 2006. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1400m to 1650m, £49,784, €554,260, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DUBAI DESTINATION** (Kingmambo). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 8½f, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SECRET NUMBER** (Raven's Pass). 6 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2475m, Istanbul Bosphorus Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**.

Inner Secret. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**ROYAL MARINE** (Raven's Pass). 2 wins at 2 at 1405m, 1600m, £12,920, €228,560, 18,350Dhs, in 2018, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

**SECRET AMBITION** (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins-1 at 2-1398m to 1600m to 2018-19, Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 90**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 66**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : PW nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>More Than a Chance</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2010	Slightly Aloof	Centaine .....	Century
		Lady Aloof .....	Sir Godfrey

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrs, 439 wnr's, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MORE THAN A CHANCE**, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to She's Snubbed (dam of **INCLUDE, SHARP PRINCESS**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SLIGHTLY ALOOF**, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S., 3d WRC Corium H. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), Snobbish (dam of **LEGS MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **OUR STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Snubbed. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**INCLUDE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,095, Otago RC Leunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Southland S., Ashburton RC RD Petroleum & Rural Lifestock Ltd H., Otago RC Cromwell Transport H., Arthur Barnett & Brent Weatherall Jeweller H., Speight's Guineas Prelude, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**SHARP PRINCESS** (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, A\$9,450, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY ALOOF**, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLIGHT CHANCE** (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SALGADO** (Danewin). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$365,280, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

**DANE SHADOW** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Snobbish. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**BRAMBLES** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**LINCOLN BLUE** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Informant. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Mike Gervais Memorial 2YO P. Dam of-

**TRAITOR** (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 91**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box C 7**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifanon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Moselle</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2012	Dopff	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise .....	Crested Wave

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1249 mrs, 766 wnr, 68 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOSELLE**, by Align. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill, Hi Queen** (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Octapussy** (Octagonal). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**PUSSY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

**INSIDE AGENT** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

**Irion** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Isuzu Trucks P., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$618,550, to 2018-19, Perth Racing La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Perth Racing Shella Gwynne Classic, **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**DANCER'S TALE** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$75,810, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 92**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box 17**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  $\text{SS}$  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Dawn Approach (IRE)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick.....	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut.....	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Aussie Rules	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mrs McVoom (AUS)</b>		Last Second.....	Alzao
2008	Love All	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
		Doubles Match.....	<b>Danzig</b>

**DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 260 rnrns, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Madmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Dawn Passage, Diamond Thunder, Second Generation, Haddaf, Mary Tudor, SP Geometrical, Bold Approach, Georgeville, Alyaasaat, Court House, Dawn Delivers, Dawn Patrol, Fajaj, Fast Approach, Gongs, etc.**

**1st dam**

MRS MCVOOM, by Aussie Rules. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **LOVEMELIKEROCK, LOVETORN**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Raiza Flame (g. by Statue of Liberty). 3 wins at 1008m, 1200m in Aust.  
Heart of Eden (f. by Wanted). 2 wins at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LOVE ALL, by Mt. Livermore. Raced twice. Half-sister to Just Out (dam of **OUTTA HERE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LOVEMELIKEROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$265,440, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**, Private Steer H., 2d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox H., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Producer.  
**LOVETORN** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins at 2000m, 2400m, R337,750, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Arlington Walmer H. Producer.  
Ichiban. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Swaine Cup, Lucky Star H., Chevalier China Property H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H., Ma Tau Wai H., Garden H.  
Love One. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Stephenstihls** (Smart Missile). 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, Marton JC Norbrook Laboratories S., 2d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DOUBLES MATCH, by Danzig. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Danseur Fabuleux**, half-sister to **JOYEUX DANSEUR, DOUBLES PARTNER, FABULEUX DANCER, Sakura Patrick**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
Just Out. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-  
**OUTTA HERE** (Dehere). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$557,167, 368,000Dhs, Delta Jackpot S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Tokyo City H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**.  
Just Outta Here. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**TAYLOR'S SPIRIT** (Algorithms). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-5f to 1m, to 2019, Delta Downs My Trusty Cat S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**, Panthers S., **L**, Goldfinch S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**FABULEUX JANE**, by Le Fabuleux. 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2600m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Belles Filles, **L**, Prix de la Porte de Passy, **L**, 2d La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AJDAL, FLYING PARTNER, FORMIDABLE, Bev Bev, Northerly Native**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**JOYEUX DANSEUR** (Nureyev). 8 wins-4 in succession-1m to 9f, 7,000fr., US\$643,880, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 93**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 38**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 215 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Musically (AUS)</b>		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2004	Magic Music	Loosen Up..... Never Bend
		Ripplette..... River Rough

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Interest Me Savings Account H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**.

This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Von Trapp (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19, Whangarei RC Mountfield Quarry H., Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC John Letts Speaker 17th August S.

One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins 900m to 1100m in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MAGIC MUSIC**, by Loosen Up. 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$481,450, VATC

Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., Franklins Ltd H., Swinburne International H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., (1200m course record), Strathayr H., VATC St Kevin's College P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAGICALLY** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Producer.

Last Round. 6 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1060m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Magic Jewel. 9 wins to 1100m, A\$160,085, to 2018-19, BRC Jim Beam H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**3rd dam**

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAGIC MUSIC** (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Jayco H. Dam of-

**Tonyboy** (Sebring). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Oncidium H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

War Prince. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$283,500, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Costalette. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$84,900, MVRC Festival Trophy H.

Dance the Music. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H. Dam of-

Waltzes. 6 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1100m, A\$166,324, MVRC TAB Iphone APP H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Just a Bullet** (Danerich). 8 wins-4 in succession-900m to 1206m, A\$229,555, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.



**Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Little Avondale Stud)

**Lot 94**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nabeela</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Penny Arcade	Straussbrook .....	Opera Prince
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NABEELA**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Tuku (g. by Zed). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**PENNY ARCADE**, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., L, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Half-sister to **COUP RAY SINGALONG SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Achievement H., Tokyo H., America H., Tang Lung H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H, L, Champagne S., L, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., L, WRC Anniversary H., L.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., L, 3d ARC Champagne S., L. Dam of-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., L.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins. See above.

**Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Rotorua S., L.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Granddam of-  
**SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., L, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-  
**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., L, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 95**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded: <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 266 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nana Jean (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2005	Shosholoza	Maizcay .....	Marscay
		Sagala .....	Imperial Prince

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

NANA JEAN, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALORIFIC**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SHOSHOLAZA, by Maizcay. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Elusive H., STC Court & Co H., 2d AJC Clovelly H., 3d AJC Riptide H. Sister to **SIR AMADI**, three-quarter-sister to That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), half-sister to Duchess Talaria (dam of **NAKAAYA**), Purling (dam of **ROYAL PURLER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CALORIFIC** (Desert Sun). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1180m, 1600m, A\$113,340, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

General Mazeratti. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$107,971, 3d AJC Cartwright H.

**3rd dam**

SAGALA, by Imperial Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Lirico (dam of **THE MIKADO**), Altezza (dam of **MUSTARD**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SIR AMADI** (Maizcay). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, King Brian H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC P Roberts H., STC Rockdale H.

Purling. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC CCI Insurance H. Dam of-

**ROYAL PURLER** (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Bounty Cruises 2YO H., STC Kymberly Sharp 2YO H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Wild and Windswept. 3 wins 1000m to 1226m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MISHANI WARRIOR** (Show a Heart). 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$303,075, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Thoroughbred Breeders H., Garrards H., CP Scott P.

Duchess Talaria. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1900m, STC MAA Arrive Alive H. Dam of-  
**NAKAAYA** (Tiger Hill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,451, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H., MVRC CFMEU Eight Hour Labour Day H., Legends After the Last H. Dam of 3 winners-

**ARISTIA** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, A\$963,200, in 2018-19, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS TALARIA**, by Dignitas. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 3YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$148,780, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

**Lot 96**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box D 15**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : K nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Real Impact (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake .....	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Bianconi	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Neriani (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2007	Neranto	Esperanto .....	Nijinsky
		Country Custom .....	Secretariat

**REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Lauda Sion and of Teleos Hime, Armbrust, Fairy Magic, Fujimasa Real, Honey Rin, In the Movie, Try for Real, Yuzora and of the placegetters Cervino, Cheercheerclassica, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Neriani**, by Bianconi. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$194,988, MRC Royal Tivoli Jewellers Cup, Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**, MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H., 3d VRC Western Chances H., Flemington Green Fields Raceday H., Henry Bolte H., MRC Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H. Sister to **Benko**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hellman (g. by Helmet). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

NERANTO, by Esperanto. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d VRC Richmond Football Club H., QTC Strawberry Road H., MVRC Noritake Bone China H. Sister to **ESPINOSA**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Benko** (Bianconi). 2 wins at 1212m, A\$172,750, MRC Kapalaran H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners- Prisoner of War. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$94,180, WATC Hannan Street Kalgoorlie H., Crown Perth H., 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**Neriani** (Bianconi). 4 wins. See above.

Symbol. Winner at 1100m, STC Tooheys New Night Racing H. Dam of- Attend. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$77,680, AJC Birthday H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Taiyoshin. 4 wins 1350m to 1680m, Ipswich TC Beach Party on Sale H., XXXX Good as Gold H., 3d Ipswich TC Qld Times H.

Twink. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Gipsy Queen H. Dam of 6 winners- Aboutogobang. Winner at 1250m, ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery P.

Danto. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Tackleberry. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1218m, A\$143,325, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 2d VRC Lawn H., MVRC 1print.com.au H.

Villa Alvarado. 3 wins 1200m to 1415m, MRC Abbe Corrugated H.

El Rayo. Winner at 1204m in Aust. Dam of-

El Questro. 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$159,925, to 2018-19, MRC Krudler Thanks Beamer H., Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

COUNTRY CUSTOM, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL JELLY**, Needthequilt (dam of **MOROCCAN**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ESPINOSA** (Esperanto). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$158,870, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, MVRC Don Deli Supreme H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Dancer's Secret. 6 wins 1350m to 2050m, BATC D'line Kitchenware H., Biscay H., J O'Neill/M Hancock H., Lees Lads H. Producer.

Appalachian. 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$127,225, STC Rydges Parramatta H., 2d AJC Seppelt Wines H., Not Lawyers H.

Changing the Guard. 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, A\$78,525, WATC Railway Boy H.

Account of **KILMORE FARM LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 97**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 141 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>New Age Rocka (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2007	Vreeland	Lord Seymour.....	Habitat
		Polished.....	Vain

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEW AGE ROCKA**, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANGLISSA**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Exrocka (f. by Shamexpress). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VREELAND**, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANGLISSA** (Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SWEET REDEMPTION** (Snitzel). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$401,810, ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

**EURYALE** (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**UNITE AND CONQUER** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$201,750, in 2018-19, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**Athena Lass** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$93,250, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

**Chase on the Case** (Wordsmith). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**POLISHED**, by Vain. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Ionian H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Day**, half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shiny. 4 wins-1 at 2-1313m to 1463m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**MARVEEN** (Orientate). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$663,845, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Jestajewel** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**PAMPOLONNE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$822,660, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC It's Our Buy H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE** (Mal.) (Choisir). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$116,070, 95,016Rgt, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Polishing. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**DANZIPPO** (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 98**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 13**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Norah</b>		Proud Halo .....	Don't Say Halo
2008	Anna	Random Chance .....	Three Legs
		Josie .....	Ribotlight

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrs, 439 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

NORAH, by Gallant Guru. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,625, Otago RC The Farming Show H., Southland RC Ravelston Stud H., 2d Beaumont RC Speight's Ale House Publicans Cup, Otago RC KB Contractors Christmas Cup, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., Otago RC Gardens New World H. Half-sister to **REQUISITE, ROSA MARADA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ANNA, by Random Chance. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RENEE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

**REQUISITE** (Yamanin Vital). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$195,745, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Longines P, 2d MRC Katandra H., 3d Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

**ROSA MARADA** (Yamanin Vital). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$15,135, A\$81,130, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Saignon. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$103,675, to 2018-19, WRC Vale John Tannahill H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Cavestani. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Hirepool H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Producer.

Square Off. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort H.

Maya. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

Benaud. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

Yamanna. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Lindauer Blanc de Blanc H., Radio Sport H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of-Yamuna. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Bulk Lines H.

Junee Boy. 12 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$154,915 in Aust.

Dame Fortune. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Game Up Hardy. 7 wins 1400m to 1717m, A\$110,304, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

JOSIE, by Ribotlight. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to Eurhythmic (dam of **WIND FLOWER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RENEE** (Cautious Style). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$82,550, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Post H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, 3d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 5 winners-

Renee Maree. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H. Dam of-

**Reddito - Rising Glory** (Mal.) (Raise the Flag). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 99**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 29**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Northeast Note</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Jervaux	Slavic .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Abbaye .....	Ahonoora

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wnr's, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NORTHEAST NOTE**, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Zabay**, half-sister to **BERLIOZ**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Northkape (f. by Kaphero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,347, Pakenham RC Inglis VOBIS Gold 2YO P.

Boston Blues (g. by Americain). Winner at 1900m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**JERVAUX**, by Slavic. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Half-sister to **TAIMANA, Onlyarose**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BERLIOZ** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, L, David Rosenquist & Rosemary Shimmin H., MRC Emirates Airline P, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., L.

Letsgetiton. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ernie's Hay & Fencing Contracting H., WRC Irish Fling Cup, 4th Wanganui Cup, L.

**3rd dam**

**ABBAYE**, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TAIMANA** (Woodman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P, L, MRC How Now S., L, Waikato RC The Commander H., Avondale JC Famis 3YO S., 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Shelford** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$47,675, A\$223,900, ARC More FM H., ATC Royal Randwick H., 2d ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., L, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., L.

**Onlyarose** (One Cool Cat). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, 3d WRC Lightning H., L.

Obey. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Zabay** (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,325, to 2018-19, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**COTEHELE HOUSE**, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DANEWIN** (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$2,031,636, AJC Spring Champion S.,

**Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**COMMANDS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1417m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., L, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 100**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 53**

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **D** nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nosecondprize</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Pinders Prize	Prized .....	Kris S
		Star Royal .....	Grosvenor

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NOSECONDRIZE, by Pentire. Unplaced. Sister to **Pentathlon**, three-quarter-sister to **PENTATHON**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PINDERS PRIZE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Lottery Prize**, half-sister to **PENTATHON**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
**Pentathlon** (Pentire). 5 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$186,250, A\$200,750, CJC Propellor Property Investments H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

STAR ROYAL, by Grosvenor. Placed, 3d Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Three-quarter-sister to **STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), half-sister to **Acumen, Lottery Prize**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PENTATHON** (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**STAR LOT**, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**STARLINE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**STARRY WAY** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Producer.  
Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Palace Glow** (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RED COLOSSUS** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2014m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**NEDIYM'S GLOW** (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KINGLIKE** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$351,400, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**ROYAL HAUNT - MIRAGE** (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 5 wins-4 in succession-1009m to 1400m, MRC Manfred S., **L**.  
Tennis. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**PEACH COVE** (Buffalo Man). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Account of **RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Takanini (As Agent).**

**Lot 101**

**GREY GELDING**

**Box I 41**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : JE nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Ocean Run</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2005	On the Ocean	Blazing Keel.....	Blazing Saddles
		Queen of Carlyle.....	Namnan

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 112 mrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

OCEAN RUN, by Al Akbar. Unraced. Sister to **AKRAM**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ON THE OCEAN, by Blazing Keel. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., 3d CJC One Dollar Racebooks H., Hot Gossip Hair Stylists H., Otago RC Kensington Tavern H. Half-sister to Miss Luton (dam of **SIR WILLY MONTAGUE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AKRAM** (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 2 400m to 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui JC 2YO S., 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Dipped 'n' Grey. 6 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay VJ Distributors Ltd H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners H., Fruit World H.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN OF CARLYLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1400m, ARC Crusoe H. Sister to **PRINCESS TERESINA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Carlyle Court. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Sir Hercules H., Avenger H., QTC Graduation S., Hawkesbury Guineas, 2d AJC GP Nailon H.

Sheza Redhead. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 5 winners-

Mr Speculator - Polar Star (Mal.). 10 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Canterbury Draught H., 3d Selangor TC Otard Cup, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

Miss Luton. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SIR WILLY MONTAGUE** (Indian Ore). 12 wins-4 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$237,160, A\$8,800, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**-3 times, Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

TERESINA, by Todman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, STC Enfield H., 2d STC Glebe Novice H., 3d STC Rouse Hill H. Half-sister to **Opening Price, Safe Harbour, Anacola, Better Bye - Joseph Henry (Aust.), Lady Antoinette**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS TERESINA** (Namnan). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H., **L**, 3d QTC Westfield Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

San Teresa. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Regent H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Key Figure** (Voodoo Rhythm). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Corstep H., Eracre H., 3d WATC Ngawyni S., **L**, La Trice H. Producer.




Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 102**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box B 59**

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon..... <b>The Minstrel</b>
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
<b>Odessa</b>		Madam Valeta..... Palace Music
2008	Sabbatical	Bakharoff..... <b>The Minstrel</b>
		Secunda.....Acidity

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1249 mrs, 766 wnsr, 68 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, Order Again, The Souttaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ODESSA**, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONTEREY BAY**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Liberation Lad (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1360m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SABBATICAL**, by Bakharoff. 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, The Loft Art Gallery H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MONTEREY BAY** (Kaapstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
Amici di Maria. 2 wins at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A. Producer.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Avancer - Legend of Colour** (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., HKJC Austin H., Ma On Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.  
Mrs Tittlemouse. 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., First Sovereign Trust H., BOP RC Site Solutions Tauranga H. Producer.

Ancient Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1700m to 2019 in Singapore.

Triage. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

The Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC New World Railway Metro H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Cheerful Frame. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Kwu Tung H, Hotel Service H. Matagouri. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., 3d WRC Rydges Wellington H., Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.

Niceone. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, 56,362Rgt., S\$210,597 in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**SECUNDA**, by Acidity. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, Sterling Virginia H., SAJC Banter Flying H., Beau Regis Flying H., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Hallmark Cellars H., SAJC Pushover H., Belmont Park H., Marceau H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, MVRC Highland H., 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SABBATICAL** (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.

Lord Carillon - Good Assistant (H.K.). 6 wins 1050m to 1600m, HKJC Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists H., Waipa RC John Starnes Menswear H., HKJC Peak Park H., Tseung Kwan O H., Tin Shui Wai H.


Loading Master - Kyoryoku Chief (Mal.). 4 wins 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Ex Officio H.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of R. Cattle)

**Lot 103****BAY COLT****Box F 15**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Onmyown</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	All by Myself	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Myself .....	Nashwan

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 nrns, 67 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

ONMYOWN, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Solo. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**MYSELF**, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE, QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., North Ryde RSL Club H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., Shoot Out H., De Bortoli Wines H., 3d ATC Sydney Markets Limited H., Natski H., TAB Rewards Mile H., Dooleys H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**Ghayth** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 6f, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

**Ego** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Doncaster GNER 2YO S., Newmarket Meddler Stud 2YO S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S.,

**L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Muchly** (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2019, Ascot Trials Day Fillies' S., Newbury Conundrum Consulting 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**.

**Chef** (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

**Self Centred** (Medicean). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Christal Management 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, York Betfred the Bonus King 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-

**FEEL GLORIOUS** (Bated Breath). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f to 2019, Aqueduct Memories of Silver S., **L**, Goodwood Victoria Racing Club 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Belmont Soaring Softly S., **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**, 4th Belmont Wild Applause S., **L**.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of

**Moi Moi Moi** (Acclamation). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Sandown Slug & Lettuce Christmas 2YO S., 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 12**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>On the Move (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2013	Russeting	Commands .....	Danehill
		Granny Apple .....	Bluebird

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasaria, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

ON THE MOVE, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2, 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H., 3d ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S., 4th Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RUSSETING**, by Commands. 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$542,570, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, BTC Homestead Social Golf Club H., Think Pink Think Choices H., 2d QTC Strawberry Road H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Elouera. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$125,950, ATC ClubsNSW H., 3d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association H.  
 Ridicule. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$79,565, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB P., 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

GRANNY APPLE, by Bluebird. Winner at 900m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BIALIA**, half-sister to Blondine (dam of **LA FAMELIA**, **SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-  
**RUSSETING** (Commands). 9 wins. See above.  
 Jen See See. 7 wins-3 in succession-800m to 1200m in Aust.  
 Landmine. 4 wins 1180m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Appleholic. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Casinoholic. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,735, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Sunset Cinema H., 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.  
 Appletini. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Box on Collins** (Lope de Vega). 3 wins 1950m to 2100m, A\$128,625, to 2018-19, MRC Big Screen Company H., SAJC Penna Michael Accountant H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

BIANCANEVE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Narabeen H., 3d AJC Ruling Ways H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCHILLACI**, half-sister to **BISCARINA** (dam of **BIALIA**), **Ravenstone**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Endless Power. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MVRC Franklins No Frills H., VRC Taj Quillo H., 3d VRC 3AW H.  
 Blondine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Lady Wallace H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE** (Mal.) (Strategic). 6 wins 1400m to 1700m, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**.  
**LA FAMELIA** (Strategic). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$122,460, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, VRC Newport 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**FRENCH FERN** (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$266,600, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes 2YO H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours P.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 105**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest .....	Marscay
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Ouija (AUS)</b>		Antwerp .....	Sir Tristram
2006	Seances	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Spirit .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. Closely related to SW Destino. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUIJA, by Viscount. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$76,680, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., AJC Busby P., 3d AJC Daily Telegraph H., Oamm P. Half-sister to **RENAISSANCE, SESSIONS, Haunted**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**WHISKEY NEAT** (g. by Denman). 2 wins at 2 from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$81,060, in 2018-19, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Vets on Riverbank 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**.

Witches (f. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, A\$171,460, to 2018-19, ATC Ryde Kia Evening Star H., Tattersalls Club H., 2d ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Australian Turf Club H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Patient (f. by Commands). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SEANCES**, by Canny Lad. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$260,000, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., AJC Waverley College Centenary P. Half-sister to **UNWORLDLY, GORDO, Daemons - Sikander** (H.K.). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**RENAISSANCE** (Lonhro). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$234,630, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, St Johns Park H., STC Canterbury Event Centre H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.

**SESSIONS** (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Haunted** (Lonhro). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$256,340, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., VRC Star of the Realm H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Ghostly. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$300,510, to 2018-19, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., ATC Shooting Star H., Schweppes P., Ranvet H.

Roosevelt. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$98,520, to 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival H., Ranvet Farewells TD 2YO H., 2d ATC Turf Club H.

Spirit Medium. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2018-19, 2d Swan Hill JC Elvstroem 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

SPIRIT, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SURIA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**UNWORLDLY** (Quest for Fame). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2000-01. 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**GORDO** (Brief Truce). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$536,125, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**.

**SEANCES** (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

**Daemons - Sikander** (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, A\$84,550, HK\$1,531,500, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, R. A. &amp; S. E. Williams, G. C. Williams, R. &amp; V. Fauvel)

**Lot 106****BROWN COLT****Box F 17**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : <sup>la</sup> nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Our Design (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2008	Queen of Fashion	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
		Marina Lady.....	Riverman

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rns, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR DESIGN, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P., 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P., 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H. Half-sister to **TALES OF FASHION**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secrete Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**TALES OF FASHION** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BRC Outback Qld Tourism H., Padua College H.

Favours Traded. 3 wins 1200m to 1640m, BRC Hidden Dragon H., 2d BRC Mack Trucks Australia 3YO H., AC Aire Conditioning H.

**3rd dam**

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafue**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Secrete Marina** (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1408m, Milan Premio Groppello, Premio Oriano, Premio Tingitana, Premio Castellanza, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**WILLIE CAZALS** (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup, 2d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Ladies' Purse, **L**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

**JOANNA** (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, €405,725, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Maroggia, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**RAFAADAH** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 4th Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 107**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 44**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Our Girl Kate</b>		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2010	Embraced	Westminster.....	Grosvenor
		Concord.....	Century

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, El Sicario, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Nudge Bar (Aus.), Atlanta Peach, Beauden, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Nopele, Redcayenne, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR GIRL KATE, by Postponed. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EMBRACED, by Westminster. Placed. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Late Cuddle. 6 wins 1200m to 1700m, WRC ZM H., Taranaki RC Ecolab H., Del Mar Allowance, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H.  
O'Feelya. Winner at 1200m, 3d Marton JC Farmlands & Dow Agro H. Dam of Perfidia. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Otago RC Centrepoint Liquor H.

**3rd dam**

**Concord**, by Century. Winner at 1200m, VRC Rainbird H., 2d VATC Heath S.H., **L**, 3d MVRC Sceptre H. Half-sister to **ELEGANT SHELL** (dam of **ESCONDIDA**), **MY EVITA** (dam of **VITALIC**, **DON'T CRY**), **SALMARK**, **SUSSEX STAR**, **Bonds Lane**, Leisurely (dam of **CHEVAL CAVALIER**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
(He's) Embargoed. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, AJC Figtree Cellars Lane Cove H. Embattled - Diamond Coast (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Stanley H. Sonic Gleam. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Heart Throb Appeal H. Dam of Punt. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1550m, A\$131,090, AJC At Sea Quality H., Capral Aluminium H., Will H Ogilvie 2YO H.  
Hurricane Lil. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC IGT Gaming H. Dam of 2 winners-Seconds Out. 7 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$122,805, Bay of Plenty Cup, BOP RC Icon Security Systems H., South Waikato Cup.  
Enrichment. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, 2d QTC 13 Squadron H. Grandam of **LITTLE BRIDGE** (Faltaat). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2011-12. Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 2012. 10 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, £198,485, HK\$11,288,750, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**, 3d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

GRABLE, by Showdown. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Granville S., 2d VATC Dingley S. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MY EVITA** (Comeram). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$120,625, MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-**VITALIC** (Noalcoholic). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,218,425, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carrington Blush P., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **ELEGANT SHELL** (Deep Diver). 6 wins-4 at 2-900m to 1400m, WATC Karrakatta P, Gr.2, Belgravia S., L, Gimcrack S., L, Supremacy S., L.  
**SUSSEX STAR** (Noalcoholic). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC Show Day S.H., **L**.  
**SALMARK** (Mark Anthony). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Pan Am S.H., **L**.


Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 108**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 54**

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Our Josephina</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Pavlova	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Hospitable .....	Luskin Star

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 mrs, 256 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OUR JOSEPHINA**, by Zabeel. Winner at 2200m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**PAVLOVA**, by Singspiel. 2 wins at 1666m, 2040m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Morova Miss. 4 wins 1190m to 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust. and New Caledonia. Thetford Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Hospitable**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Moonee Valley Tabaret H., Canny Lass H., VRC Rancho Ruler H., MVRC Super VOBIS H., VATC Mistress Anne H., Api H, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**FUBU** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PAVLOVA** (Singspiel). 2 wins. See above.

Clearout. 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schweppes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.

Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1523m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Jayco H.

Chrysaetos. 5 wins 860m to 1600m in Aust.

**4th dam**

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MARKHAM** (Salieri). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Hospitable** (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.

Saloon. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Via Laurentina** (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Rentokil Pest in the West H.

Bellantina. 9 wins 1000m to 1208m, A\$121,947, BRC St Margaret's Girls School H., 3d MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 109**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box C 39**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Red Giant (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire.....	Sharpen Up
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan.....	Shirley Heights
<b>Outrage</b>		Zerzaya.....	Beldale Flutter
2004	Outburst	Manntari.....	Doyoun
		Storm of Words.....	Nassipour

**RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 224 mrs, 138 wms, 10 SW, inc. SW Glory Days (Auckland Cup, Gr.1), Surgical Strike, Platinum Command, Nova Strike, Lim's Racer, Stealth Giant - Star Emperor (Sing.), Tororosso, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Rising Shot, Quasi Folle, Snow Leopard and of Alma Gemela, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Outrage**, by Zerpour. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Speight's H., David Emerson H., 2d CJC NZI H., The Informant H., Supporting Cystic Fibrosis H., Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Racecourse Hotel H., 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OUTBURST, by Manntari. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **STORM SIGNAL** (dam of **DESTRUCTION**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Outrage** (Zerpour). 4 wins. See above.

Erupt - Eruptious (Aust.). 4 wins 2100m to 2500m, NZ\$23,975, A\$86,000, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Alpha Series H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, MRC The Cove Hotel H.

Tulsa. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Zenntari. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

STORM OF WORDS, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1400m, 2194m, VATC Leica Show H., 2d MVRC Horse Expo H., 3d BATC Mayfair Crest Hotel H. Blood-sister to Jovan (dam of **NORTHEAST SHEILA, DASHING GRANADA, KABLAMMO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**STORM SIGNAL** (Keltrice). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$475,375, MRC WW

Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**,

MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Jack Elliott H., Tristanagh H., MVRC Members Equity

Bank H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**,

Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**DESTRUCTION** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m, A\$151,125, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, ATC Power Access 2YO P.

Rockets Red Glare. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$111,130, 2d MRC Big Mac's Last Hoorah H., Hog's Breath Steaks H., 3d MRC Mypunter.com H., MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Peninsula Essence H.

Sirrocean Storm. 5 wins 1800m to 3400m, 2d Waikato RC Pam's 60th Extravaganza H., Wanganui JC Central Glass H.

Words. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Masport Snapper Concord H., Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

**4th dam**

**FORK TONGUE**, by Twig Moss. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, VATC Catanach's H., **L**, VRC Kilbride H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Teton Moss (dam of **GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF**), half-sister to **Pretty Plume**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Keep on Dreaming. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

Saved by the Bell. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$102,803, Pakuranga HC Meredith Connell H., ARC Newmarket Rotary Club H., Bidvest H.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 110**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box C 76**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : JT nr sh; 116 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Super One (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Tails Wins	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Multiple Wins .....	Sea Salute
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ovillers (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2010	La Boisselle	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Sommers Sound.....	Assert

**SUPER ONE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, Singapore TC Oushorse Golden Horseshoe, L, Juvenile Championship, L, Make Your Own Magic 2YO S., IRT Juvenile S. Half-brother to SP Super Too (2d VRC Crown Resorts P., Gr.3). Related to SW Les Arcs (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

OVILLERS, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Brazenbrook (f. by Hinchinbrook). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**La Boisselle**, by Danehill. Winner at 1208m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., L, Carlton Draught H. Sister to Assertiveness (dam of **NEW TIPPERARY**), half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE** - **DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Arterial. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Learoyd Mini Diggers H., 3d GCTC Bernie's Produce P., Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H.

**3rd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia. Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Australia. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.  
**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Barker H., MRC Ark Regal H., 3d Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**.  
**SO ASSERTIVE** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.  
Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, Perak Derby, **L**.  
More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Breakfast Creek H.  
Assertiveness. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**NEW TIPPERARY** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$473,725, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**.  
Assertiveobsession. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Ohceedee** (Power). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Paul Bayes Livestock H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 43**

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee..... Bahri
<b>Palace Secret</b>		Palace Street..... Secreto
2011	Summary	Tierce..... Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire..... Prince True

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PALACE SECRET, by Sakhee's Secret. Raced once. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-De Niro. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Te Akau Racing H.  
Zum. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H. Mareva. Winner at 2 at 1320m. Dam of 3 winners-  
Noble Star. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Wanderers H.

**3rd dam**

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Secluded. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix H. Dam of-  
**PARIAH** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$541,100, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.  
Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Our Webster** (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC John C Reilly 2YO H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 112**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 48**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 280 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Mossman	<b>Success Express</b> .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Paloma</b>		Lichen Lady.....	Twig Moss
2006	World Peace	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PALOMA**, by Mossman. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Next the Universe**, half-sister to **CHIVALRY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-**PEACEFUL** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,850, A\$2,400, to 2018-19, Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Cambridge JC Maara Grange Rehabilitation and Fencing H.

**Miss Fi** (f. by Makfi). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Kelly & Associates 2YO S., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, WRC In Memory of Bill Wylie H. My Paloma (f. by Cecconi). Winner at 1450m.

**2nd dam**

**WORLD PEACE**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Metaphorical**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHIVALRY** (Street Cry). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$284,640, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Quest 2YO P, 2d VRC Living Legends S., **L**, Leadwest 2YO P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Ubet H.

Eye the World. 11 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$255,775, to 2018-19, ATC NSWROA Celebrates 50 Years H., MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty H.

**3rd dam**

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD**, by Rory's Jester. 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**, Triscay Quality PH., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Dawn Fraser H., 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Festival H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

**Metaphorical** (Dylan Thomas). 4 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$332,145, MRC Schweppes H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**. Now the World. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Next the Universe** (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, ATC Foundation Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Later Gator** (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, ATC Clubs NSW West Metro Region P, 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Searchlights. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MILITARY GRACE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$180,000, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of B. E. Mahood)

**Lot 113****BAY COLT****Box E 11**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	<b>Centaine</b> .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal .....	Polar Falcon
<b>Paracetamol</b>		Beloved Visitor .....	Miswaki
2008	Kinjabelle	Kinjite .....	<b>Centaine</b>
		Sentimental Belle .....	Balmerino

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**PARACETAMOL, by Captain Rio. Unraced. Half-sister to **POSTMANS****DAUGHTER**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Painless (g. by Bachelor Duke). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Buster Bolt (g. by Keeper). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**KINJABELLE, by Kinjite. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H. Half-sister to **TENNESSEE BELLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**POSTMANS DAUGHTER** (Postponed). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$539,525, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**SENTIMENTAL BELLE, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LORD****WAVERLEY**, Stellar Belle (dam of **TRI BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-**TENNESSEE BELLE** (Tights). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Opey Crystal P. Producer.

Belle of Lutine. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**Bludash** (Canadian Silver). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$76,300, QTC Girl in a Million H., Dux Hot Water H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.**4th dam****STAR BELLE**, by Summertime. Champion 3YO in NZ. 18 wins-3 at 2-5½f to

1¾m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, Turnbull S., Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Sister to Belle of Ascot (dam of **MELODY BELLE**), three-quarter-sister to Belle Time (dam of **ASGARD, HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS**), half-sister to **Superior Star**, Phar Belle (dam of **KASHMIR BELLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LORD WAVERLEY** (Imposing). 10 wins 1110m to 1600m, A\$102,325, Qld Tatt's RC XXXX Mile H., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**. Sire.

Stellar Belle. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Dam of 10 winners-

**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Heavenly Belle. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**WONDER DANCER** (Danzatore). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 114**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 20**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 176 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy.....Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Pastrana (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....Royal Academy
2008	Patagonia	Thunder Gulch.....Gulch
		Estate Label.....Without Fear

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 mrs, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzaternz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

PASTRANA, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Half-sister to Conclude (dam of **BORN TO FLY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Miss Valencia** (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

PATAGONIA, by Thunder Gulch. Placed at 3, 3d VRC Eugene Gorman H., SAJC Robin Hood Hotel H. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Conclude. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

**BORN TO FLY** (Mossman). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2,376Rgt., S\$901,232, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**. Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LOVING CUP** (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CELERIS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**.

**HOSS AMOR** (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2, BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Queen's Kiss. 4 wins 1100m to 1253m, SAJC AV Jennings H. Dam of-

**ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1250m to 1800m to 2018-19, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**LAUDEMIO** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dosh Dash. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**WRITTEN DASH** (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H.

**VINTAGE DANCE** (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2 1004m to 1200m, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**PITTANCE** (Snippets). 14 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1200m, A\$514,335, QTC Lightning H., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**FULLAZZ** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1533m, A\$218,750, MRC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC Timbercorp H. Dam of 5 winners-

**D'ARGENTO** (So You Think). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,103,525, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Prunotto. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-

**SHY HERO** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.3**, AAP H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 115**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 49**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Paulette</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Jodhi	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Tiger Lily.....	Sovereign Edition

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wns, inc. Khimar War, War Lord, Sweet Oak, Field Marshal, Sweet Clementine, Decadence, Gee Tee Eleanor, Sulu Sea, Total Sass and of the placegetters Cointreau, Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, Red Intuition, Sweet Minsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

PAULETTE, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Our Craftsman (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2100m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

JODHI, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Sister to Wave to Lottie (dam of **VELOCE BELLA**), three-quarter-sister to Macrowave (dam of **SECRET WAVE**).  
Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Grey Reign. Placed in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TIGER LILY, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FAST FOOD, TIGER JONES**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Strawberry Supreme. 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Mistletoe H., Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Improvers H. Producer.

Go Zam. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, 2d VRC Robert Hamilton H.

Cielo. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Vatana. 4 wins 1400m to 1720m, 3d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H. Producer.

Wave to Lottie. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**VELOCE BELLA** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$645,925, A\$20,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

See Line Woman. 4 wins 2000m to 3400m, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Karaka Jack. 5 wins 1400m to 1645m, Otago RC Waste Management NZ H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Margaux Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Firebird Flyer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$4,500, A\$161,710, ATC Mick Crusher Kerr Memorial H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Dooleys H.

**4th dam**

MICROWAVE, by Crest of the Wave. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **AUTO FILOU, (Lord) Kandavu**, Sequin (dam of **BRIGHTEN, BRIGHTMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAST FOOD** (Kiramama). 13 wins 1400m to 3350m, A\$88,490, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., Chester Hill Welter H.

**TIGER JONES** (Ruling). 6 wins-4 at 2-880m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Clifford P., **L**, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 116**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 50**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Pearl Dancer</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Kaapture the Heart	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		My Beauty .....	Barbare

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrs, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEARL DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., 3d Amberley Summer Cup. Half-sister to **CIZEN OLDMAN**. This is her third foal. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

KAAPTURE THE HEART, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR, Lord of the Vale**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CIZEN OLDMAN** (Deputy Governor). 8 wins 1100m to 2200m, 1,493,975Rgt., Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Anniversary Cup, Class 1 H., Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Charity Cup, 3d Penang TC Equine Capital Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**.

The Painter. Winner at 2060m, 3d WRC Wellington Cup Carnival H.  
Cosmo Penta Kun. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1700m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

MY BEAUTY, by Barbare. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Freslonniere H. Half-sister to **MIGE, MOON JET, Exploit, Midou**, Madge (dam of **MA BICHE**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SARTORIAL SPLENDOUR** (Beau Brummel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1050m to 1200m, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Plympton H., Stripling S. Sire.

**Lord of the Vale** (Karaman). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, VRC Princess H., SAJC Rotary Anniversary H., 3d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, VATC Rawdon S.

Follow the Fashion. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Racing Times Improvers' H. Dam of 10 winners-

**Shakayne** (Marscay). 5 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1615m, BTC Windscreen's O'Brien H., MVRC Bloodhorse Breeders' Association H., 2d QTC Air France S., **L**, Kanandah S., Bernard Knapp H., 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

Style Setter. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Gee Gees Style** (Wordsmith). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1220m, A\$218,000, to 2018-19, TRC Support Camp Quality Autumn P, Gateway Shopping Centre Autumn 2YO Classic, 2d TRC Hobart Football Club Autumn 2YO P, Motors Pty Ltd H., Ross Fouracre 2YO H., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Mania. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Kitty Hawk H. Dam of 3 winners-

Arantxa Rose. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**REGAL ROLLER** (Regal Classic). 12 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,489,400, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 117**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 42**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : T nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
		Victoress ..... Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Sudurka	Perugino ..... Danzig
<b>Pearls</b>		My Sparkling Star ..... Copper Kingdom
2008	Pare	Prized ..... Kris S
		Ocean Charm ..... Crested Wave

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEARLS, by Sudurka. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 3d Levin RC New World Levin H. Half-sister to **Social Element**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PARE, by Prized. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Social Element** (Savabeel). 3 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$231,765, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.  
 Quarry Rock. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

OCEAN CHARM, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **VIKEY AV**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Aspen Nikita. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

**4th dam**

TONE, by Oncidium. Placed. Sister to **Kingston Key**, half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), Fix (dam of **OUR CURE**, **BIG GREY ROO**).  
 Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**VIKEY AV** (Imperial March). 2 wins at 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Avenger H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Three Tone. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, ARC TVNZ Network News H., WRC Maidstone H., 2ZB Golden Jubilee H., 2d Waikato RC Highview Stud H.  
 Stone. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Avondale JC Bluebird Foods Championship H.

**5th dam**

**KEY**, by Fair's Fair. Top filly on The 1961-62 NZ 3YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-6f to 11f, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Wellington S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, Wanganui JC Jackson S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **(THE) TUMBLER, Shut**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Chubb** (Faux Tirage). 3 wins 1m to 10½f, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of-  
**(OUR) CACHE** (In the Purple). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Windbag H., 2d AJC Peter Lawson H. Producer.  
 Saving. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SHINDIG** (Straight Strike). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$449,758, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SHINZIG** (Danehill). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$81,825, A\$584,150, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Fix. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**OUR CURE** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**. Producer.




Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 118**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box F 16**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Sizzling (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2009	Admirelle	<b>General Nediym</b> .....	Nediym
		Laudemio .....	Alzao
Dam	<b>General Nediym</b>	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Pharonia (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2005	Happy Spring	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Sorority .....	Bluebird

**SIZZLING (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 7 wins-5 at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 116 mrs, 51 wns, inc. SW Secret Blaze (MRC Galilee Series Final H., L), SP Blazing Miss, Sizzleme, Sizzling Belle, Sizzling Ace and of Amelia's on Fire, Sizzlefly, Sizzling Babe, That Girl, Deacalda, Invigorating, Searing Speed, Sugar Sizzle, The Fire Trap, Zizz, Addocarr, Too Hot to Hold, Oh So Hot, All That Sizzle, Blazing, Bondi Boy, Hot Blonde, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PHARONIA**, by General Nediym. Unraced. Sister to **Behind**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Red Hot Dane (f. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC Turf Club 2YO H., TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Canterbury Park 2YO H.

Taskmaster (g. by Dane Shadow). 3 wins 1300m to 1430m in Aust.

Recognition (g. by Dream Ahead). Winner at 1280m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Stormy Zuma (g. by Dane Shadow). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Happy Spring**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2 at 1050m, 1110m, BTC Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., The Coffee Club 2YO H., 2d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sister to **HAPPY GIGGLE**, three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Behind** (General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-Bumble Baby. 2 wins at 1000m to 2018-19, HKJC Chengdu H.

Fountain Joy. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Sandal H. Dam of 5 winners-Rampaging. Winner at 2 at 1250m, ATC Super Saver 2YO P.

Spring Flyte. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Lonaro. 5 wins to 1625m, BRC Nuturf Specialists Providing Solutions H.

Breitling. Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$175,700, MRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H.

Adio. 2 wins at 1212m in Aust. Dam of-

**Charleise** (Foxwedge). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SORORITY**, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, VATC TR Trevaskis P., SAJC Tattersalls Committee 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**), half-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY GIGGLE** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession to 1100m, A\$274,250, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

**Happy Spring** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**SISTERHOOD**, by Godswalk. Winner at 1350m, 3d SAJC RDA Groups H. Sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LIVELIHOOD** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of **LIVING SPIRIT** (Hennessy). 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$155,570, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 119 BAY OR BROWN GELDING Box C 40**

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Philanthropic (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2012	Presenting	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Christmas Spirit .....	Bletchingly

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Mamente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PHILANTHROPIC, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PRESENTING**, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Oaklands Hunt Cup H., MRC Black Onyx 2YO H., SAJC Perks Property H. Three-quarter-sister to **Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Boy Nicholas. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$327,655, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H., FDC Constructions & Fitout H., Food & Wine Raceday P., Novotel Airport H., SCTC Hahn Super Dry P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup.

Wrecking Ball. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d MVRC Schweppes Summer H.

**3rd dam**

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins. See above.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **CASK** (Fort Wood). 3 wins 1450m to 1800m, R529,845, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Choice Blend. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SAN FERMIN** (Charge Forward). 5 wins 1160m to 1400m, R514,938, to 2018-19, Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$338,510, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 120**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Pin a Four</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Capoquin	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Superluck.....	Vice Regal

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

PIN A FOUR, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Red Paddy (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$232,570, WATC Country Interstate Members H., Australian Chinese Times H., Passages Resource Centre H., Heineken 3 H., Sponsorship Packages H., 2d WATC Penfolds H., James Boag's Premium H., Get the Tabtouch H., D'Orsogna Italian H., Fasttrack Membership H., Amelia Park Beef H., Westspeed H., Sponsorship at Perth Racing H., 3d WATC Addfuel FCC Fuel Conditioner H., Westspeed 2YO H., Perth Racing Instagram H.  
 Pinot Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1675m in Aust.  
 Rompers (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2000m.

**2nd dam**

**Capoquin**, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m, 2d Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH, JENNIFER RUSH** (dam of **EMERALD, TUXEDO MOON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SAN PAULI GIRL** (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1004m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H., Lakes International H. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Myrrh. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**TRIPLE HONOUR** (Honours List). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.  
**HEROIC VALOUR** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$351,325, A\$25,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., L, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, WRC Lightning H., L, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., L, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
 Sweet Vibes. Placed, 2d STC Sunkist H., Cathay Pacific H. Dam of-  
 Never Better. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,576,400, to 2018-19, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Jupiter H.  
**CAPADAN** (Danasinga). 7 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$238,450, VRC Winter Championship H., L, Winter Championship Heat, MRC St Razzle H.  
 Lady Hyacinth. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Dark Suspect** (Summer Suspicion). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Middle Park P., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L.


Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 121**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 16**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Plaque (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Zacheline	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Castel Cheline .....	Avatar

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

PLAQUE, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ZACHELINE**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$368,290, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Minoru H., Jeffrey Brothers Funeral Service H., 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Kukri. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$220,973, ATC Hollymount Bloodstock H., Become a Member H., Tab.com.au H., MRC Sportingbet H.  
World Explorer. 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$77,750, VRC Lancelotto H.  
Zachy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$112,230, HK\$2,276,937, MRC Thomas North 2YO P., HKJC Chaozhou H., 2d ATC Rydges Parramatta H.

**3rd dam**

CASTEL CHELINE, by Avatar. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FERDINAND**, **ANCIENT ART**, **DANCING** (dam of **FORLI'S PRINCE**), **DONNA INEZ**, **JAYSTON**, **PLINTH**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ZACHELINE** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.  
Castel Verde. 6 wins 2100m to 3200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Observatoire, 4th Lyon La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

**4th dam**

BANJA LUKA, by Double Jay. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. U.S.A. Broodmare of the Year, 1987. Three-quarter-sister to Jiddo (dam of **FIVE NATIONS**), half-sister to **TALLAHTO** (dam of **HIDDEN LIGHT**, **PRINCE TRUE**), **LE CLE** (dam of **ASK ME**), **Pedrinho**, Star Hawaii (dam of **FAPPIANO'S STAR**, **WAIKIKI STAR**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FERDINAND** (Nijinsky). USA Horse of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$3,777,978, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Malibu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Charles H Strub S., **Gr.1**, San Antonio H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**JAYSTON** (Le Fabuleux). 7 wins, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**.  
**DANCING** (Forli). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Askmenow S., **L**. Producer.  
**ANCIENT ART** (Tell). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Market Basket S., **L**.  
**DONNA INEZ** (Herbager). 4 wins-1 at 2, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, Bay Meadows California Jockey Club H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**LOVERS KNOT** (Groom Dancer). 3 wins 7f to 8½f, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park De la Rose H., **Gr.3**.  
Sky Blue Girl. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**CONCRETE ROSE** (Twirling Candy). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-5½f to 1¼m, US\$1,218,650, to 2019, Belmont Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**PLINTH** (Tom Rolfe). 3 wins, Northlands Park Speed to Spare Championship S., **L**, 2d Marquis Downs Fred Mendel Memorial H., **L**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 122**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 21**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 156 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Plaza Doree (FR)</b>		Fiesta Fun .....	Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman .....	Never Bend
		Garden Green .....	Pinturischio

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS**, **Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVALA**, **HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**ADORABEEL** (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$285,810, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Jockey Celebration Day H.

Cleaver (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, **Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA**, **JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO**, **TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MYKONOS** (Gay Mecene). 18 wins 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CRILLON** (Saumarez). 6 wins 2200m to 3118m, €38,675, 1,090,700fr., Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Kalosca** (Kaldoun). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matiarra H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ARRAVALA** (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Turf Mare in Canada. 5 wins-2 at 2-6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, US\$1,129,697, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Natalma S., **Gr.3**, **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Nancy O** (Pivotal). Winner at 7f, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**.

**HOLLYWOOD HIDEAWAY** (Zensational). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 7f, US\$221,397, to 2019, Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Woodstock S., **L**, Aqueduct Artie Schiller S., **L**.

**Hollywood Critic** (Blame). 5 wins at 7f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$325,814, to 2019, 2d Woodbine Display S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Landmark. Winner at 2 at 1m, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAMERON HIGHLAND** (Galileo). 5 wins 9f to 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ f, £107,462, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**.

**Field of Miracles** (Galileo). Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 123**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 26**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 118 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Please Leave (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Showoff	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Startling Lass.....	Luskin Star

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilia, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PLEASE LEAVE**, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
The Running Man (c. by Zoustar). 2 wins at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHOVOFF**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOVHOG**, half-sister to **MUSTABSHIR**. Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Shokora** (Nicconi). 4 wins 1235m to 1600m, A\$287,390, to 2018-19, VRC Rising Stars H., MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**.  
**Muswellbrook** (Denman). Winner at 2 at 1500m, A\$267,750, MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHOVHOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$655,596, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**SHOVOFF** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.  
**Mustabshir** (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$105,355, STC Aquaveta H., Freestone & Kumnick H., 2d Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**. Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of-  
**SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.  
**CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC NGS Super H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners-  
**LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**FROLIC** (Husson). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.  
Oakly Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 124**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 21**

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pondarosa Miss</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Bak da Princess	Danske .....	Danehill
		Havitbak .....	Bakharoff

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PONDAROSA MISS**, by High Chaparral. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H., 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **ECUADOR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BAK DA PRINCESS**, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PONDAROSA MISS** (High Chaparral). 6 wins. See above.

**ECUADOR** (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Prickley Princess. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners Association H. Dam of- Lord Valentine. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Moderation. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Vertical Horizonz Group H, Bak da Master. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Hawkes Bay Birchleigh Polo Club H., Waikato RC BCD Group H.

Rip Em Up. Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H.

**3rd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Strite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**TE AKAU SHARK** (Rip Van Winkle). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$262,250, A\$36,750, to 2018-19, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H., 2d ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Eclair Journey** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 125**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 80**

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Outreach (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	Bahia	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Miss Prospect.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Elvstroem	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Poppy's Pond (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2008	Sorenstam	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Delgara .....	Delgado

**OUTREACH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Overreach (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Reward for Effort (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1) and SW Consular (QTC Ascot H., L). Grandson of SW Miss Prospect, a three-quarter-sister to SW Catnipped, a half-sister to SW Life's a Bounty. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**POPPY'S POND**, by Elvstroem. Winner at 1350m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hostwin Zephyr (g. by Starcraft). Placed at 3, 3d GCTC Ladies Day P.

**2nd dam**

**Sorenstam**, by Encosta de Lago. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$290,325, VRC Curragh Racecourse H., Two Thousand & Six H., MRC Impulsive H., Love a Show H., Soultine 2YO H., VRC Reganza 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**. Half-sister to **INKSTER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Canford. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$115,200, to 2018-19, SAJC Ubet H., Terry Howe Printing H., Red, Rock and Ribs H., 2d SAJC Heineken 3 H. Wimborne. 6 wins 1217m to 2025m, A\$133,645, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**DELGARA**, by Delgado. 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$108,325, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MVRC Savoir H., Kingston Rose H., VRC Janet Orr H., 2d VRC Matron S., **L**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Woodstock H., VRC Simmering H., SAJC Eagles Welter H., VATC Harvie Picken H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream H., Empire Rose H., VATC Hyland Sportswear H., 4th SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Mohallah**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **INKSTER** (Umatilla). 5 wins 2050m to 2800m, A\$282,655, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Betfair H., Glasshouse Cafe H., Basha Felika H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Dam of- Des Moines. Winner at 1200m, A\$88,710, in 2018-19, 2d VRC Furphy Ale P. H.

**Sorenstam** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins. See above.

Deltrice. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$243,720, VATC Bill Collins H., MRC Charles McArthur H., VATC M&M's P., MVRC Topiary Horse Display 2YO H., SAJC Isca H., 2d VATC Thomas North H. Dam of- Conidel. 12 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$146,325, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H. Tontein. 2 wins at 1550m, 1700m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Nogara Princess**, by Namnan. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, SAJC SGIC Noarlunga Branch H., 2d VRC Headquarters H., **L**. Half-sister to **EXALT'S DAUGHTER, Adorable Lady, Man of Justice**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DELGARA** (Delgado). 9 wins. See above.

**Mohallah** (Top Post). 9 wins 1514m to 2414m, A\$92,245, VATC Twilight Glow H., Leopardstown H., Lightwood H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Producer. Tivoli Queen. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Keltah** (Keltrac). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$163,657, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Quality H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.




**Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 126**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box E 63**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Le Bec Fin	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Posh Bec</b>		Romanee Conti.....	Sir Tristram
2006	Silver Cent	Centaine.....	Century
		Umhlanga Rocks.....	Sound Reason

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 mrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Posh Bec**, by Le Bec Fin. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soiloquy S., **L**, Riverton RC Fairdale Stud Francolin S., Otago RC Burger Electric H., CJC Sunsmart H., 3d Avondale JC Land Pride H. Half-sister to **Time to Celebrate**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Way Too Easy (f. by Super Easy). 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, CJC Chanui H.  
Super Posh (g. by Super Easy). 3 wins at 1000m to 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

SILVER CENT, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Time to Celebrate** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$18,475, HK\$7,141,750, to 2018-19, ARC John Deere Agrowquip S., HKJC Maurice H., Fu Tai H., Violet H., Canmake Tokyo H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Posh Bec** (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

UMHLANGA ROCKS, by Sound Reason. 5 wins at 2000m, 2025m, CJC Wang Computers H. Half-sister to **KING OF ASHFORD, GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
My Memory. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,347,250, HKJC Panyu H., Mirs Bay H., Panasonic Health & Beauty H., 2d HKJC Kwai Shing H.  
Partyinthepark. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Pak N'Save Riccarton H.

**4th dam**

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF ASHFORD** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., WRC Porirua Club Cup, Curtis McLean Sweet H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.  
**GOVICAR** (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2060m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., WRC Montana Wines Mile H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Yo Deseo. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Mallinson Road** (Sandtrap). 5 wins 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**.  
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-  
**FAIRWAY WISH** (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Masterton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.


Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia.

**Lot 127**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 10**

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Princessabeel</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Top Spinner	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Truly Tops .....	Truly Vain

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wnrs, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESSABEEL, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Top Spinner**, by Danasinga. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1810m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L. Sister to (Gee) That's Tops.**

Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Klitschko. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Ray White H., Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

Leo's Spirit. 10 wins 1300m to 1615m, A\$107,755 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**(Gee) That's Tops** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Top Spinner** (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

Top Choice. 6 wins 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$97,860, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Bidvest H., BOP RC Cronin Cullen Egan H.

**4th dam**

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1220m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Rotary Community Services H. Producer.

Laughter. Unraced. Dam of-

**Ideal Express - Olympian Eager** (Sing.) (I Am Invincible). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$78,480, S\$120,082, to 2018 in Singapore, 2d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

**5th dam**

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CARD SHARK** (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

**AVON ANGEL** (Avon Valley). Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, R. A. &amp; S. E. Williams &amp; R. &amp; V. Fauvel)

**Lot 128****CHESTNUT COLT****Box B 14**

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Princess Annaliese</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2004	My Funny Face	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Jamine .....	Monteverdi

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 mrs, 162 wns, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRINCESS ANNALIESE**, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$131,100, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Te Runga Stud 3YO H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Mile H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Richard Algar H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **GONDORFF**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Darci's Boy (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2019 in Singapore.

Annalysium (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MY FUNNY FACE**, by Marscay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 813m, 1029m, 2d QTC Master Plumbers (Brisbane) 2YO H., Todwana H., 3d BTC Black Toyota Warwick H. Half-sister to **Jamine Star**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GONDORFF** (Montjeu). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$435,495, WATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Be a Racing Corporate Member H., Carlton Natural Blonde H., 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, 3d WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**.

**PRINCESS ANNALIESE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins. See above.

Miss Dubois. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, ATC Country Classic P, SCTC Pool Pro P, 4th SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Gervais. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$119,540, VRC Byron Moore H.

Jolie Visage. 2 wins at 1457m, 1600m, SAJC Phil Hoffman Travel H. Dam of- Madam Lincoln. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Estarlonie H.

**3rd dam**

**JAMINE**, by Monteverdi. 3 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Philadelphia Park Stalice S., **L**, 2d Philadelphia Park Sweetgum S., **L**, Critical Miss S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Luminaire S., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Jamine Star** (Luskin Star). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$83,570, STC Ectec H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th Illawarra Mercury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- Star Sauvage. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1326m, MRC January 2YO P.

Delaine. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$81,550, MRC Dantelah H.

Jacobite. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$81,480, AJC Leger 2YO H.

Marscay Image. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Ryan Booker H. Dam of-

Heresay. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1114m, A\$123,896, MVRC IGA Local Heroes P, MRC Mookta H., 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

Marscay Force. 7 wins-4 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$162,165, to 2018-19, BRC Trackside Openair Cinema H., 2d GCTC Pump-It P.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 129**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 17**

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 96 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Prompt Payment (IRE)</b>		High Hawk .....	Shirley Heights
1998	Lady Lucre	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Queen Helen .....	Troy

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monrecount, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Prompt Payment**, by In the Wings. 4 wins-3 in succession-1¼m to 1½m, Newmarket Horsepitality S., Dullingham H., 2d Haydock Pinnacle S., **L**, Leicester S., **L**, Newbury FTM Cyntergy H., 3d Goodwood Gladness S., **L**, Doncaster Dovebid Autioneers & Valuers S., 4th Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**. This is her tenth live foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**DEBT COLLECTOR** (g. by Thorn Park). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO & Miller in Singapore in 2016. Champion Older Horse & Miller in Singapore in 2018. 12 wins-8 in succession-1400m to 1800m, S\$3,162,347, to 2019, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Canada Cup, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Open S.

Highland Park (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Allied Security H., 2d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 3d Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

Bae Corp (f. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Carriers S.

**2nd dam**

LADY LUCRE, by Last Tycoon. Raced once. Half-sister to Royal Bounty (dam of **HARVEST QUEEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Prompt Payment** (In the Wings). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**QUEEN HELEN**, by Troy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Ascot Hyperion S., **L**, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CITY FORTRESS** (dam of **FASTNESS, DESERT BOY - ORIENTAL EXPRESS** (H.K.)), half-sister to **SOUGHT OUT** (dam of **NORTH LIGHT, COVER UP, RESEARCHED**), **GREEKTOWN** (dam of **GAMUT, MULTICOLOURED, ATHENS BELLE**), **Scots Lass** (dam of **BONNY SCOT**), City Centre (dam of **CANASITA, CHALIN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Royal Bounty. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**HARVEST QUEEN** (Spinning World). 4 wins at 1m, 8¼f, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**BARLEY MOW - HELENE HAPPY STAR** (H.K.) (Zamindar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2400m, £44,646, €10,010, HK\$7,350,500, Newmarket S., **L**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Lucy the Painter** (Excellent Art). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 1m, Doncaster Yorkshire Water Charity Fillies' H., 2d Pontefract Castle S., **L**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **DIAMOND LODGE (2018) LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 130**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 52**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>Spirit of Boom (AUS)</b>		Dash Around .....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Tycoon Ruler	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Proud as Punch (AUS)</b>		Sweet Delight .....	Rancho Ruler
2007	Jealous Monarch	Covetous .....	Luskin Star
		Sierra Queen .....	Sovereign Edition

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 145 mrs, 75 wns, inc. SW Boomsara (BRC Vo Rogue P., Gr.3), Spirits Aubeer - The Hulk (H.K.), Outback Barbie, Champagne Boom, Perudo, Ef Troop, Heaven's Deal, Jonker, Kinky Boom, SP Boomstress, Jami Lady, Spirit's Choice and of Bold Eos, Boomtown Lass, Crafty Spirit, Plumaro, Baby Boomer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PROUD AS PUNCH**, by Tycoon Ruler. Placed at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **UPSTART PRIDE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Filly Chic (f. by Outback Prince). Winner at 1530m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**JEALOUS MONARCH**, by Covetous. Unplaced. Half-sister to Sierra Star (dam of **PRINCE MARIBEAU**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Proud. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, QTC Minibowl 2YO Quality H., 2d GCTC Superbowl 2001 Final 2YO H. (f), 3d QTC XXXX Bitter 2YO H. Dam of-  
**UPSTART PRIDE** (Tycoon Ruler). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$555,650, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., Australian Childcare Brokers H., Jim Beam H., Sky Racing 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Young Member H., GCTC Sky Racing H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., Ipswich TC Happy 21st Bec Barnes H., 2d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ipswich TC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th BRC Bribie H., **L**.  
Zahas Pride. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1615m, A\$250,550, BTC Yonda Global H., Home Buyers H., BRC Zig Zag Foundation H.  
Tycoon's Pride. 7 wins 1050m to 1350m, A\$122,500, BRC Qardss H., Mimiki Foundation P., Wiseman's (No Mis) S., 2d BRC Jaspa Engineering H.  
Ruler's Pride. 2 wins at 1200m, Ipswich TC Book Your Function Now H., 2d Ipswich TC Queensland Times 2YO P.  
Spirit's Pride. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1210m, A\$77,100, to 2018-19, 3d BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H.  
Proud Zaha. 3 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 3d QTC Uncharted.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**SIERRA QUEEN**, by Sovereign Edition. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, QTC CE McDougall S., L, Taringa H., Novice H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Novice H., 3d BATC TM Ahern S., L, Qld Tatt's RC Flying Welter. Three-quarter-sister to **ANDROS**, Chantille (dam of **ALL CHANT**), Imperial Edition (dam of **SIR SWAYZE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Belle Sheeogue. 4 wins at 1200m, AJC Dark Jewel H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Belle Diabie. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, SAJC Eremophila H.  
Melting. Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Booth Kennedy General Insurance H.  
Paravant. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d AJC Tellers H., STC Dow Corning H.  
Sierra Star. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**PRINCE MARIBEAU** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Princess H., 2d VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.  
Marquee Moon. 8 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Magic Millions 2YO H., Tattersall's Arcade 2YO H., BATC Prince Gauntlet 2YO H.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 131**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 84**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Proustian</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Hameeda	Hector Protector .....	Woodman
		Habitati .....	Habitat

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 mrs, 215 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tardino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROUSTIAN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Tessastock** (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1580m to 2200m, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Hayley Ann (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Marcelle (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Momus (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

HAMEEDA, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy 2YO S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI ILITSHE**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Zealous. 4 wins 2900m to 3375m, A\$116,942 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S.,

**Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC

Darley P., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.) (Show a

Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua Valley H. Dam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400,

to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001

(Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

**ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2850m,

R574,250, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

**Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 132****BAY COLT****Box F 55**

Foaled 1st December 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 135 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Psalms</b>		Highland Gift .....	Generous
2005	Lady Genesis	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Arga .....	Arragon

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PSALMS, by Golan. Unraced. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**), Moniette (dam of **MA CHOIX**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Smash (g. by Guillotine). Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KAPITAIN KASH** (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**DANTE'S PARADISO** (Danske). 5 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**Lord Vader** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, STC Campbellfield H., Turrella H., 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**AEROVELOCITY** (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Rich'n Unhitced** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Moniette. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**MA CHOIX** (Choiris). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2 at 6f, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to **STYLEMAN**, half-sister to **Jamarl**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of 11 winners-

**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 133**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 18**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Purple Muse</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2009	Purple Groove	Rhythm.....Mr. Prospector
		Irisés.....Tate Gallery

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wms, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PURPLE MUSE**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAPURPLE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Miss Fialka (f. by Piero). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19, GCTC Girls on Tour P, 3d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Bar Mahora 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**PURPLE GROOVE**, by Rhythm. 6 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., Orsay H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**), Tyrises (dam of **TAIKUN, SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZAPURPLE** (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Harold & Lois Peters H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Anchor Bid** (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$102,840, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Orcein. 2 wins at 1600m, 1710m, A\$187,355, in 2018-19, VRC Flt Lt Peter Armytage H., ATC Everest Carnival P, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing Sir Ernest Lee-Steere, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**IRISES**, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PURPLE GROOVE** (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.

Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**FLYING FULTON** (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**TAIKUN** (Anabaa). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, Hollywood Park Flame Thrower S., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

**SUPER GROOVE** (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

**Boogaloo** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Top Me Up** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1200m to 1425m, A\$325,600, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**General Groove** (General Nediym). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,750, VRC Lavazza Short Black H., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.



Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 134 BAY OR GREY COLT (AUS) Box B 15**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : J. nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Purrealist	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
<b>Purringa (AUS)</b>		Surrealist..... Kenny's Best Pal
2009	Bergman	Anabaa..... Danzig
		Midnight Sun..... Western Symphony

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Out of SW Sliding Cube. Sire of 57 mrs, 21 wns, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Condo's Express, SP Biscara, Excess Funds, Rubisaki, Alburq, Kramerik and of Erno, Montelena, Rubic Rose, Andrassy Avenue, Belitsa, Ruuca, Chia, Leshrac, Chelsea Reign, Contalmaison, Contemptuous, Cubix, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PURRINGA, by Purrealist. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d BRC Timeform H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Felino Bel (f. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins-1 at 2-1006m to 1300m, A\$96,175, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., Corona Infield Tix H., 2d BRC Mekka H., 3d BRC Val and Eddie Machin 2YO H., TAB P.

The Actress (f. by Shamus Award). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BERGMAN, by Anabaa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Von Rosen. 2 wins at 800m to 2019-20, 3d BRC Country Music Weekend P, Ipswich TC Cup Tix at Ipswichturfclub P.

Call Me Stirling. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT SUN**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, L, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Norwegian. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1460m, SAJC Haden Engineering 2YO H.

Midnight Blues. 4 wins 1216m to 1600m, A\$119,736, VRC Better Draw H.

Mandeville. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Win Beauty Win. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Ma on Shan H.

**4th dam**

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of 8 winners-

**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1, VRC Age Classic S., Gr.2. Sire.

**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Sire.

**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia 3 times. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1-twice, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1-3 times.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 135**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 17**

Foaled 10th August 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Push the Boat Out (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin.....	His Majesty

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 mares, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

PUSH THE BOAT OUT, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROLLOUT THE CARPET**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND, NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **ROLLOUT THE CARPET** (Holy Roman Emperor). Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Winning Method. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Chancery Griffin P, Chairmen's Day Griffin P, 2d HKJC Amber Griffin P.

**3rd dam**

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK, Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WANDERING STAR** (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, £21,889, US\$261,410, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**WAR COMMAND** (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NAVAL OFFICER** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of 8 winners-

**WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON** (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450 in France and HK, Deauville Prix Montenicca, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**.

**MAJOR HERO** (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.

Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners-  
**ANGELO MINNY** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**. Sire.

Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**KISSIMMEE KYLE** (Gold Tribute). 6 wins 5½f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Bayou St John S., **L**-twice, Evangeline Downs Louisiana Legends Turf S., **L**.

Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

**DEMANDING LADY** (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 136**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Queen of Avalon</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2004	Argante	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet.....	In the Purple

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Royale Elegance (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Nanoe Hair Dryer H., Lukfook Jewellery Dear Q H., Wah Kwong Maritime Transport H., Citi Global Banking H., Shek Kip Mei H., PT Bridal Collection H., Kate H.

Epinar (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1350m to 2018-19 in Macau.

Sukoot (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1406m, 1850m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Dor Dor (g. by Shamexpress). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Solar Hei Hei H., 3d HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Jordan H.

**2nd dam**

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MONACO CONSUL** (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**So Divine** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Re Edit** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$112,440, in 2018-19, ATC Daily Press P, 3d BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

**Teodora** (Teofilo). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$115,350, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Ultraviolet**, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., L, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to

**SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MILITARY PLUME** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**CON AIR** (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**KOUNTHEKASH** (Kashani). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 137**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 51**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded : <sup>K</sup>B nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Queen of Navarre</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2011	My Parlay	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Good Faith.....	Straight Strike

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEEN OF NAVARRE, by Guillotine. 4 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services S., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MY PARLAY, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TULLY DANE**, half-sister to **MYGOODGRACE**, The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shame on You. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m in NZ and Macau, CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Parlay Vous. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$84,970, 2d NSW Tatt's RC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.

**3rd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**. Sire.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

**WHAT'S NEW** (Casino Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$634,133, to 2019, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**War Legend** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,070, MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Windsor Park Stud Ltd)

**Lot 138**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 62**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Raadisi</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	<b>Secretariat</b>
2001	Cremisi	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Redaria .....	Red Anchor

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**RAADISI**, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Matamata RSA H., 2d Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Sister to **Crimson Lady**, half-sister to **THE PARTY STAND**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Sea Major (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 2d Counties RC Funtime Foods H., BOP RC New World H.  
Elegant Assassin (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m, 2d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.  
Callsign Mav (g. by Atlante). Winner at 2 at only start at 800m in 2018-19.  
Henley Road (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**CREMISI**, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**THE PARTY STAND** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$179,660, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**. Dam of **Petition** (Foxwedge). 2 wins to 1400m, A\$195,275, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.  
**Crimson Lady** (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.  
Thom Brown. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Breeders Association H., 3d CJC Haase Marshall H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**REDARIA**, by Red Anchor. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **VERDI** (dam of **RIGOLETTO**), **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN**, **IMPERIAL BARON**, **TAKE YOUR PARTNER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Hot Ace. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Hot Rhythm**, by Sostenuto. 2 wins at 9f, 1½m, AJC Novice H., STC Lewisham H., 2d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Sister to **AMATI**, half-sister to **SOU'WESTER**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHANNARA** (Biscay). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2.  
**HOT DIGGITY** (Dignitas). 13 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1666m, AJC Villiers S., Gr.3.  
**VERDI** (Showdown). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Grandam of **MR MURPHY** (Danehill). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1630m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.  
**Dancelot** (Vain). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Dam of **KENVAIN** (Kenmare). Joint Champion Sprint 3YO in Aust/NZ. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$322,710, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 139**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 47**

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **d** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Raffaella</b>		Leica Pretender .....	Sir Tristram
2009	Katrina Belle	Conquistarose .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Chantilly Belle .....	Amyntor

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross. Sire of 21 mrs, 9 wnsr, inc. Khimar War, War Lord, Sweet Oak, Field Marshal, Sweet Clementine, Decadence, Gee Tee Eleanor, Sulu Sea, Total Sass and of the placegetters Cointreau, Luvlucy, Pumpkin Diamond, Red Intuition, Sweet Minsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

RAFFAELLA, by Duelled. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **BELLA RENZA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Whakarewarewa (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1800m in 2018-19, SCTC XXXX Gold H.

**2nd dam**

KATRINA BELLE, by Conquistarose. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**BELLA RENZA** (Van Nistelrooy). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$179,050, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.-twice, WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H., Young Read Woudberg Accountants H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Toricella. 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, Levin RC Kapiti News H.

**3rd dam**

CHANTILLY BELLE, by Amyntor. 4 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Top Performance. 7 wins 975m to 1650m, HK\$3,165,931, HKJC Fleming H. Playful Belle. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Grosby H. Producer.

Tio Violet. 2 wins at 1400m, 1575m, ARC NZ Horse & Pony H. Dam of-

Tio Belle. 5 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$81,650, MRC Visit H. Dam of-

**TIO ROSSA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, A\$329,897, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MVRC Moreton Hire H., Ready Workforce H.

**THE TIGER** (Catbird). 4 wins 1500m to 2206m, A\$262,875, Geelong Classic, **L**, MVRC Leslie Short Hiskens H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.

Cona Belle. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Onalar** (Latarmiss). 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2220m, A\$339,700, BRC Cisco H., Volvo Australia H., Rockhampton JC Newmarket H., BTC Call 136255 H., Optus Direct H., 3d BRC Dr John Power H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**KASHMIR BELLE**, by Pakistan II. Joint third top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-

**BELLE DU JOUR** (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. 9 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S.,


**Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**. Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**PERFECTLY READY** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 140 CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) Box B 18**

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Written Tycoon (AUS)</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ravishing Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Shalt Not	St Covet .....	Covetous
		Outremer .....	Cure the Blues

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 635 rnrs, 466 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Sexy Eyes, Tyzone, Pippie, Written Dash, Trump, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAVISHING CHOICE**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM**, half-sister to **Elimbari, Youbolt**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
**More Radiant** (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Beveridge Williams P., 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
 Beautiful Soul (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1400m to 2014m, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
 Pure Emotion. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H.  
 Luxurious Choice (g. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1425m, 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, 3d Penang TC William Inglis & Son Trophy.  
 Just One Time (f. by Encosta de Lago). Raced once. Dam of-  
 Grand de Lago. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Mandate 2YO H., Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d Ipswich TC Swichettes 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**SHALT NOT**, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**AMELIA'S DREAM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Better Land** (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P., 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.  
**Elimbari** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Vincere Volare** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, in 2018-19, BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club 2YO P, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.  
**Conscious** (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.  
**Youbolt** (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.  
 Thou Shall Sing. Winner at 1000m in 2018-19, HKJC Jupiter H.

**3rd dam**

**Outremer**, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHALT NOT** (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.  
 Bravo Zulu. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GRAND ZULU** (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, (2400m course record).

Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 141**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 20**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrs, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAZIYYA OF SYDNEY**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Holy Mongolempor (c. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d WRC TAB March Madness Cup, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering S.

**2nd dam**

**ZIRNA**, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3** twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of-

Moyrabella. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gavelhouse.com H., 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERLY LASS**, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

**VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

**State Command** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Ruby Turner** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Jabot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H. Dam of **War Dragon** (Battle Paint). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TAVARNELLE** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 142**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 63**

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded :H. nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Vancouver (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Real Quality (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Gatana	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Twigalae.....	Twig Moss

**VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P., L. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. Grandson of SW Skating. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

REAL QUALITY, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **PICCADILLY CIRCUS** (dam of **FASTNET ROCK**), **RAHEEB**, **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
True Quality (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, BRC Brc.com.au H.

**2nd dam**

**GATANA**, by Marauding. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$235,650, VRC Red Roses S., L, Hilton on the Park Sprint H., L, Indian Summer H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VRC Battle of Britain H., VATC Singapore Airlines H., Nearest H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Rupert Steele S., Gr.3. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RAHEEB** (Royal Academy). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3, VRC Paris Lane S., L, 2d STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, BTC Doomben Classic, Gr.3, STC Concorde S., Gr.3, QTC Queensland Day P., L. Sire.

**PICCADILLY CIRCUS** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1100m, A\$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3, Debutante S., L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**FASTNET ROCK** (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. 6 wins-4 in succession-to 1200m, A\$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Lexus Classic S., Gr.2, AJC Up & Coming S., Gr.2, VRC Rory's Jester P., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Champion sire.

**Cirque du Soleil** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., L, MRC Canonize H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Dam of 5 winners-

**Emotional Circus** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$281,550, 3d ATC Premiere S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Sheraco S., L.

**Twirl** (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$85,695, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2, TAB Iphone App 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., Gr.3.

Mysterious Light. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC Solo Strong H. Dam of-  
**HAN XIN - SUN MARSHAL** (Sing.) (Sepoy). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$131,725, S\$691,275, to 2019, Singapore Derby, L.

Magestique. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Distant Rock** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC IGA H., MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L.

**Heart Strings** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., Wyndham Estate P., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Producer.

**Donnadane** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC City of Blacktown RSL Club H., Deen Vat H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**Modonna** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, AJC Coogee H., Captain Cook H., Dance Hero H., 2d BTC Golden S., L. Dam of-

**So You Too** (So You Think). 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$292,290, SAJC Seppeltsfield H., 3d SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2, MRC Italktravel S., L.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 143**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 81**

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rebel Rocker (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Divine Rebel	Don Eduardo .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
		It's My Sin .....	Success Express

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**REBEL ROCKER**, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**DIVINE REBEL**, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Adulterer, Livin' on a Prayer, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Miss Belief. Winner at 1350m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**IT'S MY SIN**, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., Rotorua RC Brisbane City Travelodge 2YO S., 2d MVRC Ferrero Rocher Flying H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

**DIVINE REBEL** (Don Eduardo). 6 wins. See above.

**Livin' on a Prayer** (Redwood). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$160,475, to 2018-19, ARC West Brook Wines Waimauku H., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Final, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

**Adulterer** (Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of - Wandering Eye - Ballistic King (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in NZ, 2d HKJC Riding High Together H., 3d HKJC Entrapment H.

**Saint or Sinner** (St Reims). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$287,225, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Antler Luggage H., Sainly H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, Flemington Green Fields H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Vincent Street** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$138,900, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ROSALINA**, by Double Jump. 5 wins 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme Jihad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**IT'S MY SIN** (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 144**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : MCS nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Headwater (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Dubleo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Red Duchez (AUS)</b>		Secret Red.....	Secretariat
2011	Mamma Rossa	Red Anchor.....	Sea Anchor
		Mother Duck.....	Luskin Star

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRCAJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RED DUCHEZ, by Dubleo. Unraced. Half-sister to Lady Sublime (dam of **LADYS ANGEL**), Oxford Princess (dam of **OXFORD POET**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MAMMA ROSSA, by Red Anchor. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Kathy Wainwright H., King Wan Restaurant H., 2d BTC Doomben H., QTC Denmac Ford H., BATC Catholic Women's H. Half-sister to Red Feather (dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC**), Quack (dam of **ANATINA, PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Oxford Princess. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC Royal Automobile Club H. Dam of **OXFORD POET** (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$730,410, ATC Winter S., L, 2d ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, Winter Challenge H., L, Scone RC Luskin Star S., L, 3d ATC June S., L, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., L, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3.

**Oxford Heart** (Lion Heart). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$156,400, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Kokoda H., 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., L.

Miss Monashee. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Red God 2YO P. Dam of **Oxford Tycoon** (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$105,405, 2d ATC Turf Drain Australia H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., 3d ATC Lonhro P., L.

Lady Sublime. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC WA Long H., Grenoble H., 2d AJC Garden Gates H., Energy Australia P. Dam of 3 winners-

**LADYS ANGEL** (Arena). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$404,350, ATC Hall Mark S., L, 2d ATC Birthday Card S., Gr.3, June S., L, Wenona Girl H., L, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, L, 3d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, Sapphire S., Gr.2, Millie Fox S., Gr.3, Wiggle S., L, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, Gr.2, BRC Glenlogan Park S., Gr.3, ATC Wenona Girl H., L. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MOTHER DUCK**, by Luskin Star. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$259,620, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, Shorts H., L, June S., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 3d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., RL. Half-sister to **OFFICE**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Magic Feather. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, US\$10,460, A\$131,989, STC Blackwood Group Atlas Copco Tools H.

Red Feather. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, 2d AJC Port Kembla H. Dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC** (Magic Albert). 7 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, Sydney Markets Foundation H.

Quack. Placed at 3. Dam of 10 winners-  
**ANATINA** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$355,510, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, MSS Security S., L, 2d ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1.

**PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, A\$83,093, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Kenvain H.


Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 145**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 10th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 167 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreliche.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
<b>Red Spot Special</b>		Arabia.....	Damascus
2005	Spottswode	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons.....	Sound Reason

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1298 mrs, 894 wns, 82 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Romanised, Maraton, Sheldel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

RED SPOT SPECIAL, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m in Aust. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ruby Red Heart (f. by Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1375m, A\$110,750, to 2018-19, BRC Val and Eddie Machin 2YO H.  
Lorigio (g. by Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

**2nd dam**

**SPOTTSWOODE**, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Sarcasm. 8 wins to 1310m, A\$106,323, SAJC Toyota Material Handling H.  
Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Bart. 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$88,580, to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.  
Wait a Minute. 2 wins, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).  
(The property of Jamieson Park Ltd)

**Lot 146**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Refreshing (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2013	Quench the Thirst	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Monsoon Wedding.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Half of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

REFRESHING, by Stratum. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Summer Monsoon**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Quench the Thirst**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1610m, 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., L. Sister to **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN, RUBICK, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, half-sister to **Climatic, Star of Monsoon**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Munich. Winner at 1050m in 2018-19, BRC Steamatic P.

**3rd dam**

**Monsoon Wedding**, by Danehill. Placed at 2, 3d STC Magic Night S., Gr.2. AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Sister to **PLATINUM SCISSORS, REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Superior Sateen**, three-quarter-sister to **AL MAHER, SLIDING CUBE** (dam of **RUBICK**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), half-sister to **MANHATTAN RAIN, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**, The Broken Shore (dam of **SHOALS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **PRECIOUS LORRAINE** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, A\$247,750, South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L, SAJC Oaklands P, L, 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Producer.

**LUCKY RAQUIE** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$205,650, Canberra RC Black Opal S., L, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., L.

**Star of Monsoon** (Lonhro). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$276,275, ATC TAB Rewards H., 2d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, th ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3.

**Climatic** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1362m, 1400m, SAJC Last Day Cheltenham H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., L. Producer.

**Quench the Thirst** (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.

Princess Narine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Robert Hunter H. Dam of **Summer Monsoon** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Skycity Cup 2YO S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., L.

**4th dam**

SHANTHA'S CHOICE, by Canny Lad. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilsbery H. Three-quarter-sister to **HE'S NO PIE EATER**, half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **REDOUTE'S CHOICE** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion sire.

**PLATINUM SCISSORS** (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.2. Sire.

**MANHATTAN RAIN** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.3. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 147**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 41**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 253 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Regal Kiss (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1998	Kiss a Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Matih Bay .....	Manihi

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wnrs, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**REGAL KISS**, by Royal Academy. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$361,205, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, Limerick Lane Thoroughbreds Flying H., Flair H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **UNDOUBTEDLY TOORAK THUNDER**. This is her tenth live foal. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Relaxed and Happy - Caga Force (H.K.) (g. by Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$282,480, HK\$2,623,850, ATC Canterbury BMW Inglis Bonus, Freshworld H., Primo Smallgoods H., Science in Sport 2YO H., HKJC Cha Kwo Ling H., Broom H., 2d ATC Power Access H., HKJC Korea Racing Authority H., France Galop Cup.  
 Private Liaison (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1000m to 1460m, SAJC Patricks & Dunes H., Chrysler Jeep P, 3d SAJC Renniks Events H.  
 Kissable (f. by Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m, A\$111,540, SAJC Boag's Draught P, Reliance Minlaton H., Boag's Draught H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola H., 2d SAJC Grange View Estate H. Dam of-  
 Lucid Kiss. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Swiss Kiss (f. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1212m, 3d MRC Crown Lager H.  
 Kiss My Swiss (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins in succession from only 4 starts at 900m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Heir (f. by Giant's Causeway). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Street Fairy. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KISS A HALO**, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, VATC Midnight Fever H., 2d SAJC Barbatook H., Bellition H., Smiths Lites H. Sister to **SATELLITE BAY, Simunye**, three-quarter-sister to **Latin Halo**, half-sister to **RUNAWAY KNIGHT**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**UNDOUBTEDLY** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$765,200, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.  
**REGAL KISS** (Royal Academy). 6 wins. See above.  
**TOORAK THUNDER** (Real Cash). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$150,210, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P, **L**, Gold Guru Flying H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.  
 Kiss the Sun. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Kimberley Star** (Star Witness). 3 wins-2 at 2- in succession at 1300m, 1400m, A\$383,885, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, 4th City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fireball S., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 148**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box E 10**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Replicate</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2003	Replica	Creag-An-Sgor .....	Captain James Rakhri
			In the Purple

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monrecour, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

REPLICATE, by Towkay. Winner at 2000m. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**COUNTOFMONTECRISTO** (g. by Echoes of Heaven). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2017. 8 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$1,533,432, to 2019, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Rocket Man Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**-twice.

I Suggest (f. by Any Suggestion). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$102,548, to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., Marton JC CP Wool & Carrfields H., Taranaki RC ITM Blum H., 3d Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H.

Final Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2018-19, ARC Magness-The Mighty Train H., Counties RC John Costello Memorial H.

Question Mark (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1580m, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

REPLICA, by Creag-An-Sgor. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Modern. 10 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 4300m in GB and NZ, Egmont Cup, WRC Quinns Post H., Matamata RC Van Dyk Furnishers H.

Kowloon Fit. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,649,250, HKJC Homestead H.

**3rd dam**

RAKHRI, by In the Purple. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD HUNDALEE**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, RURAL SONG**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE**), Lacy (dam of **CHAGEMAR**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Miss Rakhri. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Producer.

**4th dam**

**CHANTAL**, by Chatsworth II. 9 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, WRC George Adams H., Gr.1. Sister to **OUR FUN - LIKE FUN** (N.Z.) (dam of **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**), half-sister to Major Effort (dam of **LUNAR PROBE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**INCEPTOR** (Oncidium). 8 wins 1600m to 2450m, SAJC West End S., Gr.3.

**RURAL SONG** (Agricola). 7 wins at 1600m, 1850m, PARC John D Lee S., **L**.

**HAMPTON'S PRIDE** (Agricola). 6 wins 1000m to 2011m, VATC Stanley P., **L**.

**BRIGHT HALO** (Zamazaan). 4 wins to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Chela. Unraced. Grandam of-

**YELGUN DAWN** (Deputy Governor). 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$198,825, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**. Producer.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 149**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 18**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Repulse Bay</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2010	Elbaz Belle	Catbird .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Zino Belle .....	Success Express

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1096 mrs, 756 wms, 84 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Emily Margaret, Mackintosh, Pinmedown, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Rolling Pin, etc.**

**1st dam**

REPULSE BAY, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SILVER ECLIPSE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ELBAZ BELLE, by Catbird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER ECLIPSE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Fiery Revival - Track Master (Sing.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**ZINO BELLE**, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SILVER ECLIPSE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$100,450, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**.

Belle Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1406m, ARC Collinson & Co H.

Estefania. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Levin RC Otaki Christmas at the Races H., 2d Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S.

Danny. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, S\$292,248 in Singapore.

Bracos. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Cassandra's Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

That Schimdt Girl. 2 wins at 1310m, 1516m in Aust.

Maglev. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Platinum Belle. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Belle Amore. Winner at 1400m.

Sevenoh. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**CHRISTIANIA BELLE**, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ZINO BELLE** (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Berlin Belle. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P.

Expansive. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Veneda H., VRC Skipton H.

Miuccia Belle. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 2 winners-

Sing Darci. 2 wins at 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Field Daze. 3 wins 2100m to 2900m, WRC Trentham Gardens H.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 150**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 65**

Foaled 28th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Reputedly (AUS)</b>		Aryenne .....	Green Dancer
1998	You Dreamer	Dancing Czar .....	Nijinsky
		Defiant Dreamer .....	Assert

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tallinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. This is her fifteenth foal. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STICKPIN** (g. by Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

**THE BANDITO** (g. by Pins). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,410, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Harrisons Carpet H., BOP RC Devan Plastics H., 2d WRC Wellington Seamarket H., Dixon & Dunlop H.

Genuine Spin (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Irish Jig (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H. Dam of Mettlesome. 4 wins 1100m to 1700m to 2019 in Singapore.

D'Artagnan (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Tulla Express (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.

Referee (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

Really Reputable (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Florence Jean** (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Morse Code. 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$161,850, to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, CJC PGG Wrightson H., 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**-twice.

Palin (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Irish Vice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, GCTC Gerard Lighting H., 2d Ipswich TC Sky Racing P.

**2nd dam**

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins-3 in succession, Otago RC Cromwell Cup.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MASTER DREAMER** (Master Willie). 10 wins 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**.

**REBELLIOUS DREAMER** (My Boy Adam). 10 wins 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Robert R Hilton Memorial S., **L**-twice.

**IN DEFIANCE** (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6½f to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**.

Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 151**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 45**

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rockelle (AUS)</b>		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2006	Calvinia	Varick .....	Mr. Prospector
		Karoo .....	Blakeney

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnrs, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROCKELLE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Acacia Bay (dam of **OKAHU BAY**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners- Jimmy Rocket (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2018-19, 3d BOP RC Worlds End Bar and Restaurant H., Rotorua RC Burton Construction H. Wow (g. by O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in Malaysia and Singapore. No Regrets (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore. Sharp Elle (f. by Pins). Winner at 1950m. Callidora (f. by Pins). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Miss Delveen** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. **KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. **FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**. **STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Ascot 1000 Guineas, **L**. Acacia Bay. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues H. Dam of- **OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. **Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, 2d Sale Cup, **L**. Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins to 1518m, to 2018-19, VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1450m, R565,000, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**. Spanish Lake. Unraced. Dam of- **Maracaibo** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1600m to 2046m, A\$154,190, in 2018-19, SAJC TAB H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Devil's Thumbprint. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **Triple Six** (Dehere). 2 wins to 1550m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 152**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 37**

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : RF nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu.....	Carolingian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Rocks for Me (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2011	Tigereye	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Joolzy.....	Noble Bijou

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROCKS FOR ME, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **SLEEK CHASSIS**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

TIGEREYE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d AJC M&S Smallgoods H., VRC Gill Kane & Brophy H., MVRC Australia's Own H., VATC Cranbourne Auto Market Daihatsu P., 3d STC Coles Serving You Better H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS**, **Jujube**, Ocean Dream (dam of **AMPHITRITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLEEK CHASSIS** (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Burnished. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-Athlete. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, WATC Schweppes P., Fifth Leg H., Perth Racing Autumn Ascot Racing H.

Golden Script. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$122,900, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 2d MRC 2YO VOBIS Sires S., 3d MRC Ladbroke's 2YO H.

Miffy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Splitter. 5 wins to 1350m, A\$177,840, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Toowoomba TC AG Rigging H., GCTC Jewel Raceday Dome Package P.

Moving Target. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MARBLE HALLS** (Nassipour). 7 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, VATC Katandra H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**Jujube** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**AMPHITRITE** (Sebring). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$747,405, in 2018-19, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 153**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 30**

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Hinchinbrook (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat .....	<b>Storm Bird</b>
<b>Romance Writer</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Tricia Ann	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia .....	Hermes

**HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 345 mrs, 226 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Beat the Clock (HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1), Press Statement, Spright, Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Champion's Way, Flippant, Flying Jess, Aliferous, Unite and Conquer, East Indiaman, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROMANCE WRITER, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOING-TOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Anne Shirley (f. by Casino Prince). Placed at 3 in Aust.  
Explicit Material (f. by Onemorenomore). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.  
**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.  
**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.  
Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.  
Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.  
**Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 154**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 16**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 299 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Rose of Pania (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2005	Rose Reward	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Gypsy Reward.....	Zamazaan

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 259 mrs, 165 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pierata, Arcadia Queen, Pinot, Regal Power, Action, Roy Had Enough, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Shadow Hero, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROSE OF PANIA**, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **LOTTERIA**, three-quarter-sister to Spina Rosa (dam of **INFERNO**), half-sister to **Rose of Sharon**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Proud Eagle (g. by Testa Rossa). 4 wins 1215m to 1800m, SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Aqualutions H., 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H., Goldin Farms H.

Bella Pronto (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Rose Reward**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, **Night Club**, **Twistalot**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LOTTERIA** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of Statuesquely. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

**Rose of Sharon** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Gypsy Geena. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P. Dam of 4 winners-

**Samski** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Spina Rosa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**INFERNO** (Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1200m in 2019, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

D'Aguilar. 2 wins to 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Essendon Mitsubishi H.

**3rd dam**

**Gypsy Reward**, by Zamazaan. 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER**, **CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Rose Reward** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.


Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-

**TAATLETAIL** (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-970m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 155 BLACK/BROWN GELDING (AUS)      Box F 27**

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Ruby la Rouge (AUS)</b>		Beautiful Glass .....	Pass the Glass
2011	Red Sequin	Clay Hero .....	Proud Knight
		Sequita .....	Czaravich

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RUBY LA ROUGE, by Beautiful Crown. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **INTO THE RED**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RED SEQUIN, by Clay Hero. Unraced. Sister to **CZAR HERO, Wychwood Lass**, half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**INTO THE RED** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Gold Edition P., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, Love My Wines H., 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**.

Redhandedjill. 4 wins-3 in succession-950m to 1200m, A\$87,450, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud H., 3d ATC Back to the Peakhurst H.

Sequinella. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, A\$249,800, STC Book Your Next Event at Rosehill H., AJC Equal 2YO H., 4th STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CZAR HERO** (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

**Kei Konei** (Dahar). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

**Wychwood Lass** (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**BEAUTY FLASH** (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

**MAROOFITY** (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Keffiya** (Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 156**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box C 42**

Foaled 26th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 341 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sabino Creek (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	Sabino Canyon	Danehill .....Danzig
		Cinnamon .....Robellino

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

SABINO CREEK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2100m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Cascata (f. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

**2nd dam**

SABINO CANYON, by Danehill. 3 wins 1420m to 2000m, VRC Hay Group H., 2d STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sabino Speed. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$206,421, ATC HMAS Vendetta H., Supporting Surf Lifesaving H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Ibis Milano Restaurant H., 2d ATC Rebecca Louise H., 3d ATC Girvan Waugh H., Australian Turf Club H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Mira. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Craic Irish Bar H.

Moss Garden. 5 wins 1300m to 2200m in Aust.

Palo Duro. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Yulong Baohu. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$79,965 in Aust.

Duro Canyon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

She's Reneldasgirl. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CINNAMON, by Robellino. Unraced. Half-sister to **CELERIC**, **SESAME**,

**Turmeric**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Global Vision. Winner at 1600m, WATC Support Your Local TAB H.

**4th dam**

HOT SPICE, by Hotfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **WAR DAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CELERIC** (Mtoto). 13 wins 1½m to 2½m, £450,240, Royal Ascot Gold Cup,

**Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Jockey

Club Cup, **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **L**, Lonsdale S., **L**,

Newbury Hannington H., York Wilkinson Memorial H., Batleys Cash &

Carry H., Newcastle Brown Ale Northumberland P.H., 2d Longchamp Prix

du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II

S., **Gr.3**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Newbury Levy

Board H., 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket

Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Gold Cup,

**Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale S., **Gr.3**.

**SESAME** (Derrylin). 9 wins 1609m to 2615m, £165,751, Curragh Blandford S.,

**Gr.2**, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., **L**, Grand Prix de

Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Godolphin

S., **L**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, Chester S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Park Hill S.,

**Gr.3**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Producer.

**Turmeric** (Alias Smith). 11 wins 1½m to 2m in GB, 3d Grand Prix de la Ville d'Ostende, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 157**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 27**

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 281 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Sacred Vow (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2007	Vestry	Marscay .....	Biscay
		The Cloisters .....	Godswalk

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SACRED VOW, by More Than Ready. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to Sacrista (dam of **SWISSTA**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sanction (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

VESTRY, by Marscay. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Sacrista. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Deen Vat 2 Sauvignon Blanc H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. Dam of-  
**SWISSTA** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,750, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.  
Plectrum. 2 wins at 1012m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**THE CLOISTERS**, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Mega Lass** (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**BIANCA JEWEL** (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P, SITA Environmental H., It's All About Winning Edge Trophies 2YO H., Winning Edge Merchandise H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.  
**KISS ME KATY** (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Copperama 2YO H., BTC Alison Best Memorial 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Dream Kisses** (Dream Ahead). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$282,050, to 2018-19, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P, BRC TAB Apprentice Series H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Mode P., **L**.  
High Honour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MY MIDD** (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.  
I'mhighlydelighted. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**My Lucky Baby** (Conatus). 10 wins 1100m to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.




Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 158**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Safari Sunset</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Proteaceae	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Gone With the Wind .....	Light Wind

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wnrns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAFARI SUNSET, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Palette Natural**, half-sister to **Win Practitioner**, Whistle Dixie (dam of **DIXIE BLOSSOMS, ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.)), Skibo (dam of **WOLFENDALE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Express Rip (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1200m in 2018-19, Otago RC Karaka Wherewinningbegins H.

Jubilation (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Vividredsky (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1800m.

Sir Harold (g. by Falkirk). Placed.

**2nd dam**

PROTEACEAE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**), Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Win Practitioner** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, HK\$6,574,000, HKJC Ping Shan H., Li Yuen H., Middle Bay H., Le French May Trophy, Peng Chau H., Central Affairs II P, 2d HKJC Tokyo H., Electronic Unicorn H., Bank Street H., 3d HKJC Citi Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

**Palette Natural** (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$7,439,500, HKJC Dublin H., ING Synergy H., P&O Challenge Cup, Smashing Pumpkin H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

Chaparro. 9 wins 2000m to 5500m, A\$376,894, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H., Printhouse Graphics H.

Lord Pindari. 5 wins 1406m to 1800m, A\$128,628, MRC Peter Moody H., 2d MRC Eleven Cath White Memorial H., VRC Seven Two P.

Whistle Dixie. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Qantas Matt Burke H. Dam of-

**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$1,583,910, to 2018-19, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**-twice, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Arrowfield Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Staff Recognition Day H., 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**.

**ABLE GREEN - EXCEL** (Mac.) (Falbrav). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Skibo. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**WOLFENDALE** (Astronomer Royal). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$132,710, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 159**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 17**

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Saheel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Desert Ace	Desert Sun .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Tender Moments .....	Famous Star

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAHEEL, by Zabeel. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., CSM Signs H., Marton JC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., L, WRC Lightning H., L. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Sahara Eagle (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, 3d ATC Ranvet H.

**2nd dam**

**DESERT ACE**, by Desert Sun. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Ford Courier H., Swiss Deli H., Rodrigo de Triano H., 2d ARC Pinto H., Diamond Bracelet H., Centrepoint Fabrics New Mega Store H., Avondale JC Bell Tea Juvenile S., 3d ARC Fireengine.co.nz H., Golf Today H., Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners-

Solar Spirit. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Lam Tsuen River H., 2d HKJC Harcourt H., ATV News H., 3d HKJC Peacock H.

Mecca Star. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore.

Zaire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Kinshasa. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Foshan. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TENDER MOMENTS, by Famous Star. Unraced. Sister to **San Julia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DESERT ACE** (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

Flash Mac. 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Sun Wui H., Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sunning H., Mount Kellett H., 3d HKJC Cannon H., Nanjing H.

Moments of Magic. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Montana Wines H.

Baby Millennium. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

JULIA PASS, by First Consul. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**San Julia** (Famous Star). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Otago RC DB Draught H., Tawfiq Improvers H., 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**Angelic Ace** (Kreislner). 4 wins 1150m to 1400m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight Ltd H., 2d ARC Welcome S.,

L, Fireengine.co.nz H., Ellerslie 2000 H., Sunday-Star Times Fashions in the Field H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Desert Sun 2YO H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., L. Dam of-

Give it to Me - Hostwin Rainbow (Mac). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. and Macau.

**Amber Ace** (Kreislner). 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC RSA H., Sunday Markets H., 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., L. Producer.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 160**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 22**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : ☒ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Salford Art (IRE)</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2009	Millay	Polish Precedent .....	Danzig
		Mill Path .....	Mill Reef

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SALFORD ART, by Sir Percy. 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 2200m, £29,262, NZ\$23,875, A\$97,395, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Newmarket Live In-Play Football Fillies' Nursery H., ATC Happy 50th Rod Wearing H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHIEF BARKER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MILLAY, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 1600m in France. Sister to **MILLSTREET**, half-sister to **Queen's View, Desert Track**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHIEF BARKER** (Azamour). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1m, Haydock Ascendant S., **L**, 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MILL PATH, by Mill Reef. Raced once. Half-sister to **GIVE THANKS** (dam of **ALSHAKR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MILLSTREET** (Polish Precedent). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £19,596, €86,777, 17,500Dhs, Curragh Finale S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Kilternan S., **L**.

**Queen's View** (Lomond). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of-

**CAMPSIE FELLS** (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FINTRY** (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1622m, £66,653, €168,980, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**.

**Lochinver** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

**Cross Fell - Supreme Caga** (Mac.) (Cherokee Run). 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, Macau Bury H., 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Sheba. 2 wins at 2 to 1207m, 2d Deauville Prix de Cleronde. Grandam of-  
**Abstraction** (Majestic Missile). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, €75,263, 32,112Dhs, to 2019, 2d Tipperary Abergwaun S., **L**, Dundalk Mercury S., **L**.

Flora Burn. Unraced. Dam of-

**INDIAN JADE** (Sleeping Indian). 9 wins-2 at 2-1006m to 1400m, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

**Desert Track** (Green Desert). Champion Older Sprinter in Switzerland in 1999. 17 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**. Sire.

Alexanders Way. 2 wins at 9f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-

**Il Sovietico** (Soviet Star). 3 wins 2000m to 2300m, Milan Premio Dei Tre Anni, Rome Premio Vincenzo Barocchiere, 3d Milan Gran Premio d'Italia, **L**.

Livonia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**JAPHILS** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.




Account of I. G. & S. A. WRIGHT PARTNERSHIP, Ngaruawahia.

**Lot 161**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 9**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River .....	Riverman
<b>Sandy's Star</b>		Timely Reserve .....	Nureyev
2008	Centaine's Star	Centaine .....	Century
		Sweet Star .....	Zamazaan

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANDY'S STAR, by Sandtrap. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., 3d CJC Barneswood Farm Agistment H., Norwood Farm Machinery H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENTAINES STAR, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Strike a Star. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Ford Escape H., Avondale JC Wrightson & Ballance Helensville Cup, 2d ARC Jaguar H. Dam of 2 winners-
- Sanski. Winner at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Hawkeye at Stoney Bridge 3YO H.
- Santa Fe. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Digital Mobile Vodafone H.
- Black Seven. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H.
- Magic of the Night. Unraced. Dam of-
- Power Cut. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, ARC Multiplex H., Cambridge JC Pukekura Cup.

**3rd dam**

SWEET STAR, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey, Honey Child** (dam of **MY HONEYCHILD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

- Noble Star. 2 wins at 1250m, 2200m, Masterton RC JA Betts H.
- Hold the Flag. 5 wins 1600m to 2060m, 3d WRC Brown Owl H. Dam of-
- Fair Comment. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m in Macau, Macau Baguette H., Ballymoss H., Curragh H., Anshan H., 2d Macau Bay Meadows H.

**4th dam**

HONEY LIGHT, by Callander. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Reading** (Philoctetes). 6 wins 1200m to 2300m, ARC Carbine Club S., Franklin H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Glandovey** (Oncidium). 11 wins 2000m to 4830m, WRC Newtown S/chase, 2d Wellington S/chase, L, New Zealand Grand National S/chase, **L**.

Arctic Light (II). Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Crylaus** (Sucaryl). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, AJC Ingleburn Welter H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3, 4th STC Canterbury Cup, L.

Merryn Louise. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, STC Sefton Welter H. Dam of-

Merryn Magic. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, AJC Minoru H., STC Drummoyne Rugby Club S., 3d AJC Mary Gilmore H. Grandam of-

**TAKING THE MICKEY** (Tuscany Flyer). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m,

NZ\$310,212, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Honey Child. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**MY HONEYCHILD** (Agricola). 4 wins 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, L, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 162**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 20**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Saoirse</b>		Pastorale.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Eire Hostess	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Bali Hi.....	Lord Ballina

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnr, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAOIRSE, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Baker Racing H., 2d ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floozie H., 3d Waikato RC Print House S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**EIRE HOSTESS**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Sister to Fudge (dam of **ATENARTIN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Cocoexcel. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$89,120, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC TAB H.

Ujumpijump. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d BOP RC Almanzor at Cambridge H.

**3rd dam**

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to

**DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EIRE HOSTESS** (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**Joby** (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

Fudge. Unraced. Dam of-

**ATENARTIN** (Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TASMAN DANCER**, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO

Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANASAR** (Danasinga). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**My Marilyn** (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

**HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**O'MARILYN** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**ANACHEEVA** (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of LILYWHITES LODGE, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 163**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 18**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 102 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Sapphire Lass (AUS)</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Bletchingly
2011	Polaway	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Polar Success .....	Success Express

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianshi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocosso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SAPPHIRE LASS**, by Charge Forward. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sapphire Gift (f. by Shamus Award). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Polaway**, by Giant's Causeway. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$122,600, STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Lockroy**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-  
Street Poll. Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**POLAR SUCCESS**, by Success Express. 4 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,171,505, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reislng Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Parfumier**, **Eau de Joie** (dam of **SAMBRO**), **Fine Scent**, **Port Headland**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Lockroy** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$523,920, to 2019-20, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Perth Racing New Season Sprint H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Perth Racing HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

**Polaway** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins. See above.

Lightz. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$121,685, to 2018-19, 3d ATC Capital Bluestone Kirkham 2YO P., Bowermans Furniture H., 4th ATC Lonhro P., **L**.  
Polar Star. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Patou**, by Covetous. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$185,798, AJC Exeter H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **L**. Half-sister to Maid for Me (dam of **BRING ME THE MAID**), Icecapade (dam of **AIN'T SEEN NOTHIN'**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**POLAR SUCCESS** (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

**Parfumier** (Belong to Me). 8 wins 1100m to 1900m, A\$285,540, S\$314,199, AJC Coogee H., Singapore TC Open H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Festival S., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**Eau de Joie** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$168,624, MVRC Gusemton Sungold Milk H., MRC Joyce de Highden H., Snitzel H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy P., 2d SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SAMBRO** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$715,332, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**.

**Fine Scent** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$150,282, to 2018-19, Perth Racing D'Orsogna H., 2d Bunbury TC Rangeview Stud Classic, **L**.

**Port Headland** (Woodman). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, AJC Seppelt Wines H., SAJC Millicent Cup H., 2d Gosford Classic, **L**. Sire.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 164**

**BROWN GELDING**

**Box E 13**

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Savamour</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Sound Lover	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 271 rnrns, 162 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Morethanlucky, Sweepstake, Time to Celebrate, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVAMOUR, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK**, half-sister to **MAGNUM, SIR LOVESALOT, Trillion Win**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Maximus Mak (g. by Stratum). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$92,295, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., Yellowglen H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nursery H., 3d WATC Peroni 2YO P.

Polymer Luck (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,014,000, to 2018-19, HKJC Uranus H., Ng Tung River H., 2d HKJC Sauternes Cup, Dongzhimen H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Jianguomen H., South China Sea H., Xian H., Hwamei H., Lotus Bridge H., 3d HKJC Shek O H., Kam Shan H.

Siam Gemstone (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SOUND LOVER**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trax Tavern H., Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PHILOSOPHE** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gala Supreme H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Sir Blink H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H.

**MEN AT WORK** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

**MAGNUM** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$89,800, S\$355,474, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

**SIR LOVESALOT** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Dunstan S.

**Trillion Win** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$5,200,715, HKJC Fakei H., Guilin H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CANDIDE** (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 165**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 58**

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Scattercat</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Cappie	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Solstice .....	Marceau

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Hansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCATTERCAT, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Fancy Horse H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Kaipaki (g. by Shameexpress). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H.  
 Penthouse Kitten (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE, Paris Sky** (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.  
**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Thames JC Gold Cup, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
 Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-  
**SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-  
**EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1340m to 1600m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.  
 Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 166**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box C 67**

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : SIS nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Monsoon	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Fiorente (IRE)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2008	Desert Bloom	Pilsudski.....	Polish Precedent
		Desert Beauty.....	Green Desert
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Scenic Castle (AUS)</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2000	Princess Sentosa	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Sentosa.....	Rajah

**FIORENTE (IRE) (Brown 2008-Stud 2014). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of SW Hawkshot (MRC Autumn S., Gr.2), Stars of Carrum, Moor Gait, Power Scheme and of Fariha, Gee Gee Fiorente, Infallybelle, Lunar Flare, Mangione, Piemonte, Convict Sam, Shandy, Wham, Alessandro, Balarente Lad, Continuation, Spensierato, Busta Move, Floriano, Hasta la Fiorente, Lord Gladstone, Manza, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCENIC CASTLE, by Scenic. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLUE BLOOD**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Stormy Scene** (g. by Stormy's Son). Winner at 1600m, A\$83,956, WATC D'Orsogna Champagne Ham H., 2d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Dayana P., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Black Royale (g. by Bianconi). 3 wins in succession at 2200m, 2400m, A\$140,975, WATC Hellstorm H., Konica Minolta Business Solutions H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Stormy Castle (g. by Bianconi). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS SENTOSA, by Lunchtime. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., Lindsay Park H. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BLUE BLOOD** (King's High). 3 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1800m, A\$75,035, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Marooned H., 2YO H., 2d VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**, 3d AJC Kensington Flying Welter H., STC Hibiscus H., 4th SAJC Sunsmart S., **L**.

Kimcess. 3 wins at 1300m, 2200m, 3d WATC Fireglow H. Producer.

Just a Rocket. Placed, 2d WATC Rigg as in Pigg Tim Tam H.

**3rd dam**

**SENTOSA**, by Rajah. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Mimosa S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d MVRC Victoria S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Prince Ribot. 6 wins 1900m to 2100m, AJC Diamond Products H., 2d WATC Bart Simpson H., 3d AJC Moet & Chandon 3YO H., WATC Asian Beauty H.

Who's the Fairest. 2 wins to 1200m, MVRC Diners Club H. Dam of 5 winners-Who's the Lad. 16 wins 1000m to 1450m, A\$130,525, SAJC Manikato Welter H., True Version H., Blazing Saddles H., RAAF 13th Squadron H.

Financial Pleasure. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Tonlyn Spirit. 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$112,360, SAJC Skycity Adelaide H., Printx H., Wendie Kirkby Family H., Distinctive Homes H.

Vantosa. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VATC Juvenile S., MVRC Niddrie H., 3d MVRC Puckle H., 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**.

**4th dam**

LADY BOSTON, by Coronation Boy. 3 wins 5f to 6f in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SENTOSA** (Rajah). 4 wins. See above.

Stiletto Star. 5 wins-3 at 2, VATC George T Donoghue H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Stylemaster** (Sun Master). Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Australian Banana Sprint H., 2d VATC Debutant S., **Gr.3**.

Star of Goodwood. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Within an Ace** (Nijinsky's Way). 12 wins, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

**Account of J. J. MOEKE, Waimarama.**  
(The property of J. J. Moeke & D. A. Moeke)

**Lot 167**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 21**

Foaled 25th November 2017

Branded : **bt** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Sneetch..... Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>Second Wife</b>		Zalinda..... Zabeel
2012	Anne of Tudor	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		Gay Nineties..... Wilkes

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2. Sire of 57 mrs, 30 wnrns, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), Sai Fah, SP Blue Rata Eligius and of Cannot be Serious, On Point, Regency Honey, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax, Happy Place, Cinquedeza, Thousand Stars, Pimms 'n' Pearls, Quietly Angry, Ruffy Rahtwo, Dudewithattitude, Del Rios, Escapologist, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SECOND WIFE**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Spinner's Magic**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**ANNE OF TUDOR**, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HERMOD ORSAY**, Charter (dam of **HIRE, LEASE**), Very Amusing (dam of **PRANKSTER**), Gay Finale (dam of **ENZEDEX EAGLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Spinner's Magic** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$169,590, AJC Canon Finance H., Schweppes Tonic H., Sydney UD Truck Sales H., STC MTA Drive Horse Power P., Grosvenor H., 2d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Tiger by the Tale**. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$201,415, to 2018-19, BRC PFD Food Services H., ATC TAB Highway H., 2d BRC Sky International 2YO P.  
**Ace Harmony**. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$109,700, MRC Westpac Business Cup, No Fuss Solutions H., 2d MRC Betfair H., 3d Sale Cup.

**Cassandra Shadow**. Winner at 1400m, 2d Selangor TC Sasa Fashion on the Turf Trophy, 3d Penang TC Malaysian 4YO Stayers' Challenge.

**3rd dam**

**Gay Nineties**, by Wilkes. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Lakes H., Darley H., Orangeville H., 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Imperial Reign**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HERMOD** (Planet Kingdom). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$87,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**ORSAY** (Red Anchor). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$121,495, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Charter. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, AJC When Harry Met Sally H. Dam of-  
**HIRE** (Canny Lad). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$852,895, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

**LEASE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$532,250, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Belmura Lad H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**Gay Tudor**. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**Tudor Lad** (Canny Lad). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, WATC Italian Day This Saturday H., 2d Bunbury S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Very Amusing. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**PRANKSTER** (Dash o' Pleasure). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$142,580, AJC June S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

Fairytale Time. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**FANTASIA** (Canny Lad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$221,680, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Epona S., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**.

**Gay Finale**. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**ENZEDEX EAGLE** (High Yield). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$339,380, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 168**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
<b>Semper Plus</b>		Fair to the Wind..... Nijinsky
2008	Grandiose	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Touch of Silver..... Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SEMPER PLUS**, by Howbaddouwantit. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,837, Otago RC Dunedin Holiday Park H., TL Maclean Guineas Prelude, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Sister to **Fantastic Angel**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**GRANDIOSE**, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fantastic Angel** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1300m, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less 2YO H., Bourbon Hotel 2YO H., 2d STC Quayside Brasserie H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer. Pleiades. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Central Forklifts H.

**3rd dam**

**TOUCH OF SILVER**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rather Rich. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H. Dam of-  
**Jet Past** (Jet Master). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Transonic** (Casino Prince). 4 wins 1524m to 1900m, A\$245,575, ATC Eremin H., Congrats at Vinery H., MRC Centrebet H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SILVER LINER**, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PETRAVA** (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**HOEBERG** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. 10 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Precious Platinum. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Platinum Lady. 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, 4th Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 169**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Seven Schillings</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2006	Landon	Shannon.....	Three Legs
		Vreeland.....	Vice Regal

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 168 mrs, 70 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Midnight Runner, Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS**, by O'Reilly. Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Countdown to Karaka 2YO H. Sister to **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**, three-quarter-sister to **Kajema**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**EMILY MARGARET** (f. by Pins). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$161,625, in 2018-19, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 3YO H., 2d CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel and Motor Lodge H.

Heptagon (g. by Jimmy Choux). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$300,440, to 2018-19, Echuca Cup, MRC Mal Seccull H., National Apprentice Riders H., Ladbrokes H., SAJC Happy 60th Birthday Cathy H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Final H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Noms Close H.

Fascinate Me (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2 at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**LONDON**, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Winner. See above.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schwep-pervence H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VREELAND**, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-  
**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**HARPER'S BAZAAR**, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of G. L. Currie, P. R. Hill, T. W. Archer Trust &amp; B. R. Trimmer)

**Lot 170****BAY GELDING****Box F 34**

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **F** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Shamabelle</b>		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2007	Carnegie Belle	Carnegie..... Sadler's Wells
		Vanderbilt..... Last Tycoon

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 601 mrs, 439 wns, 39 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Shamabelle**, by Shamardal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Shamrock (Sing.) (g. by Helmet). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

CARNEGIE BELLE, by Carnegie. 3 wins 1000m to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d AJC Maroubra H. Half-sister to **SMITTEN KITTEN**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **Shamabelle** (Shamardal). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SMITTEN KITTEN** (Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Pippi Rea** (Pins). 9 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, to 2018-19, CJC Gavelhouse.com H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson Sprint H., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**.

Maktoum. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$82,350, A\$19,950, to 2018-19, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Pond Premium Recruitment H., IRT H.

Twice Smitten. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

Thisisus. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Vonus. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$153,595, WATC Passages Resource Centre H., 2d WATC Westspeed Nominations Close H.

Beaverbrook. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$121,445, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

**4th dam**

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**KATANA** (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BROKEN SWORD** (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 171**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....	Never Bend
		Bempton .....	Blakeney
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Shanpanichi (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	Danzig
2006	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Rose Twig .....	Twig Moss

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1105 mrs, 713 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdo, Pantani, Say No More, Art Success, Recurring, Chenille, Pentane, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHANPANICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins 1100m to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H., Goodwood Day H. Sister to **Ladysea**, three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Easy Beast (g. by Super Easy). 5 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$196,710, to 2018-19, SAJC Darley Stallions H., Ubet H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., Propunteralert.com H., 3d MRC Bill Collins 2YO H., SAJC Nutella Palooza H., TAB Adelaide Cup Raceday H., Schweppes H. Dontlookdownonme (g. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore. Hermes (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **RISING EMPIRE** (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$335,682, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**. **Ladysea** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins 1300m to 1650m, WATC Perth Ice Works H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ROSE OF DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Lauradane** (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,600, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**. **Marseille en Fleur** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$111,725, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**. Danpegi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of 3 winners- **ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choisir). 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**. **Yes It's True** (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$119,810, 62,770Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **Silver Rose** (Silvano). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, R655,175, to 2018-19, Scottsville Highland Night Cup, 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of M. E. Chittick &amp; C. B. Turner)

**Lot 172****BAY COLT****Box H 22**

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 174 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
		Iguazu ..... Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Sharbeela</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2008	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge.....Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes .....Wandering Eyes

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**SHARBEELA**, by Savabeel. 3 wins 1340m to 2040m, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d Marton JC Wright Livestock & Manawatu Toyota H., Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Three-quarter-sister to **FLAME HERO**, half-sister to **RHYSESS**, Needed (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**SAHRHYS**, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**RHYSESS** (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of 3 winners-

**FLAME HERO** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.

Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Gold Spice** (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds H., TR Pride H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM H.

Sahrhys's Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra H. Dam of-

**(My) Diamantine** (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Needed. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**TOMORROWLAND** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**Needlly** (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**EAGER EYES**, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAHRHYS** (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

**Yenolom** (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., Levin RC Clearwood Stud H., Wairoa RC Foxton Fries Ltd H., 2d ARC Holdcorp Sprint H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of G. L. Currie, P. R. Hill, T. W. Archer Trust &amp; B. R. Trimmer)

**Lot 173****CHESTNUT GELDING****Box F 28**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **F** nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Shaylee Wilde</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sunlaw	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Cereno Cloud .....	Terreno

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 93 mrs, 46 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Monrecoeur, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, High Distinction, Midsummer Magic, Namjong Plus, Pickup, Strowan, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHAYLEE WILDE**, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Sunlaw**, by Desert Sun. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Sun Micro Systems H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Rotorua H., 3d BOP RC Young Read Woudberg H. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Finnigan's Folly. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d BRC Children's Hospital Appeal H.  
Dread Lach Magic. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**CERENO CLOUD**, by Terreno. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anderson Consulting H., 2d ARC Grosvenor H., HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d Matamata RC Ronnies Cafe Novice H., New Era Decorators P. Half-sister to **LEMARQUE**, Lady Martist (dam of **CRIMSON FLIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

**Sunlaw** (Desert Sun). 4 wins. See above.

Super League. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, AJC Vodafone PH., 3d SAJC SA Great H.

Crimson Sunset. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m, AJC Channel 10 H., STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Producer.

Super Fast. 3 wins at 1000m, HKJC Kwun Tong H., Kap Shui Mun H., Queensland H., 2d HKJC Connaught H., Broadwood H., Hau Tak H.

Just My Way. 3 wins at 1000m, 1650m, HK\$2,039,345, HKJC Chevalier Q-Mart H., The Sports Club Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Ngong Ping H.

**4th dam**

**CRIMSON CLOUD**, by Wilkes. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, STC NSW Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, STC Canterbury Guineas, Gr.2, Canterbury S., Gr.2, Queen of the Turf S., L, Gosford Classic, L, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., L. Half-sister to Cabin Light (dam of **SEA CABIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LEMARQUE** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-1208m to 1800m, A\$79,825, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, VATC Norman Robinson S., L, 4th VRC Eurovox S., L.

Lady Martist. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**CRIMSON FLIGHT** (Akaaber). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$151,955,

AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

Touched in Flight. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d AJC Thrifty H. Dam of-

**FELL SWOOP** (Not a Single Doubt). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,991,920, to 2018-19, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **B. E. MAHOOD, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 174**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 17**

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatisant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>She's a Screamer</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Monashees	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Altrista .....	Sir Tristram

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 238 rnr, 117 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S A SCREAMER, by Pins. Placed at 3. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**, Up and Up (dam of **UNFAIR DISMISSAL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Francescana. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.

Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H. Dam of 2 winners-

Nirvana in Fire - Space (H.K.). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1907m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

Up and Up. Unplaced. Dam of-

**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (All Too Hard). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1400m, A\$117,440, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**CAPESTAD** (Kaaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 175**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 83**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Hurricane Run	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Shower of Roses (GB)</b>		Hold On .....	<b>Surumu</b>
2008	Guaranda	Acatenango .....	<b>Surumu</b>
		Gryada .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 255 mrs, 111 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Freedom Rising, In Memory, Sweet Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHOWER OF ROSES**, by Hurricane Run. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAVITATION**. Good Harmony (dam of **GOOD DONNA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Guaranda**, by Acatenango. 2 wins at 1¼m, 12¼f, 2d Newmarket 2YO Fillies S., 3d Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Half-sister to **FAME AND GLORY**, **Grampian**. Gaze (dam of **GREATWOOD**), Yummy Mummy (dam of **LEGATISSIMO**), Grace and Glory (dam of **GIVE AND TAKE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GRAVITATION** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¼m, Goodwood Lillie Langtry S.,

**Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase,

**Gr.3**, 4th Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Gibeon** (Cape Cross). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Goodwood Land Rover S., 2d Newmarket Unibet H., 3d Windsor August S., **L**.

**Gemina** (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.

Good Harmony. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**GOOD DONNA** (Doyen). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mühlhens Stiftung, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis des Handballbundesligisten Die Recken. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Gryada**, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 8½f in GB, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Golan Heights**, three-quarter-sister to Goonda (dam of **GLOBAL DREAM**, **GLOBAL THRILL**), Gonfalon (dam of **GONBARDA**, **GONFILIA**, **GONLARGO**, **GORLOR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FAME AND GLORY** (Montjeu). Champion Stayer in Europe in 2011.

Champion Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2011. Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2010 (11f-14f). 14 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1600m to 4024m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Grampian** (Selkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, 2d York Silver Cup, **L**.

**Guaranda** (Acatenango). 2 wins. See above.

Gaze. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Germany. Dam of 7 winners-

**GREATWOOD** (Manduro). 3 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 1900m, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d Ascot Noel Murless S., **L**.

Yummy Mummy. Winner at 1¼m in Ireland. Dam of 5 winners-

**LEGATISSIMO** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2015. 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Grace and Glory. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**GIVE AND TAKE** (Cityscape). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 10¼f to 2018, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 176**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 63**

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Conatus	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Signorina</b>		Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester
2010	Donna Rossa	Testa Rossa .....	Perugino
		Bionic Babe .....	Geiger Counter

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SIGNORINA, by Conatus. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
In Fiore (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1110m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DONNA ROSSA, by Testa Rossa. 5 wins 1018m to 2100m, A\$119,596, MRC Katandra H., Maddelina H., Ripa H., MVRC Tatts Group H., 2d MRC Corinella H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Swiss Ruby. Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BIONIC BABE, by Geiger Counter. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Boy's Talk. 10 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$173,335, SAJC Toro Irrigation 3YO H., Leading Laboratory H., Lakewood Stud H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d SAJC SA Volunteers Day H., BTC Sunny Queen Eggs H.

Our Bella Rossa. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1316m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., 3d MRC Kids Clothing Company Classic H., Azzurro H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Esprit Rossa. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$173,670, MVRC Drain Man Country Cup, 2d VRC Flemington Vase H., MVRC Nelson Alexander Real Estate H., MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MVRC Dr Sheahan H.

Axis Point. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m in Aust.

Endeavour Bay. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Going Strong. 2 wins at 1350m in Aust.

Illogical. Winner at 1170m in Aust.

**4th dam**

GRACEFUL DANCER, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Leukaemia Foundation H. Half-sister to **MAGIC FLUTE, Mascot**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Shigeru Hinomaru. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Mr Tanaka. Winner at 1250m, STC Bankstown Club P., 3d AJC Emirates H.

**5th dam**

BALLET DRESS, by Without Fear. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Largs H. Half-sister to **CADUCEUS**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MAGIC FLUTE** (Adraan). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$489,360, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Widden S., **L**, STC Astarita H., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Mascot** (Manihi). 6 wins 1200m to 1628m, BATC Improvers H., Graduation S., 2d VRC Byron Moore S., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 177**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 64**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : 5B- nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Poet's Voice (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chiefs Crown..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Zenno Rob Roy	Sunday Silence..... Halo
<b>Silent Harmony (AUS)</b>		Roamin Rachel ..... Mining
2008	Bodacious Harmony	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		La Volta ..... Laranto

**POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 574 rnsr, 319 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Poet's Word (Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Trap for Fools, Summer Festival - Party Together (H.K.), Viridine, Sand Zabeel, Poetic Dream, Voice of Love, Poeta Diletto, Mi Raccomando, Arctic Sound, Aramayo, Poet's Vanity, Montsarrat, Leaves of Grass, My Country, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SILENT HARMONY**, by Zenno Rob Roy. 2 wins at 975m in Aust. This is her second live foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Nicquility (f. by Nicconi). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BODACIOUS HARMONY**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$82,750, MVRC Collex Onyx H., MRC Courtza H., 2d MRC Jack Elliott H., MVRC Mitchell Billiards H., 4th VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bullion Mansion (dam of **MIGHTY BOSS**), Polska (dam of **CATCH A FIRE, SEABURGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Gallant Harmony. 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$225,020, Ballarat TC City of Ballarat Tonks P., MVRC Cactus Imaging Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H.

**3rd dam**

**LA VOLTA**, by Laranto. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$427,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Quezette S., **L**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TEREVEGA**, half-sister to Mead (dam of **SOLEMN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Bullion Mansion. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Molly's Robe H. Dam of-  
**MIGHTY BOSS** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1208m, 1600m, A\$1,274,000, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC M&D Dillon Contructions H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.  
**Shiralee** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Tasmanian Derby, **L**.  
Polska. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Revesby 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CATCH A FIRE** (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$248,560, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dr Sheahan H., Shell Ocean Grove P., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.  
**SEABURGE** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$835,775, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 3d VRC March S., **L**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**VEGAHONEY**, by Todvega. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Sahara H. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIORITY ROAD**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**LA VOLTA** (Laranto). 3 wins. See above.  
**TEREVEGA** (Laranto). 3 wins at 2 to 1100m, A\$90,020, WATC Ascot S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.  
Mead. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Country to Coast Painting H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SOLEMN** (Bernardini). 4 wins 1500m to 2200m, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 178**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 286 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Sisterhood</b>		Bridal Tea .....	Gulch
2011	Scene Queen	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Queen of the Park .....	Diesis

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

SISTERHOOD, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SCENE QUEEN, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Sure Bet. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.  
 Abba. Winner at 1230m.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN OF THE PARK, by Diesis. Placed at 2, 3d Deauville Prix des Marettes. Blood-sister to **FITNAH**, half-sister to **Emerald Park, Falcon Eye, Nawaiet** (dam of **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Yellowstone - Bliss Star** (H.K.) (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1310m, SAJC Bill Pyers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**GREENLAND PARK**, by Red God. Joint second on The 1979 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1200m). 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**, half-sister to Mary Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FITNAH** (Kris). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 2,508,100f., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Double Park** (Lycius). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Vodata Nursery H., 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Stardom S., **L**. Dam of-

**CACTUS RIDGE** (Hennessy). 4 wins in succession at 2 to 1m, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Ellis Park James C Ellis Juvenile S., **L**.

**SEBASTIAN COUNTY** (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$230,155, Oaklawn Park Northern Spur S., **L**. Sire.

**HARRIETT LANE** (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**HEIKO** (Mr. Greeley). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 9f, US\$339,257, to 2019, Gulfstream Park The Vid S., **L**.

**STREET OF GOLD** (Street Sense). 5 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$282,558, Fair Grounds Marie G Krantz Memorial S., **L**.

Nawaiet. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Dam of 10 winners-  
**CAPPONI** (Medicean). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**.

**NO EXCUSE NEEDED** (Machiavellian). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 179**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box D 70**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pour Moi (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Smartly</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Incommunicado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 285 mrs, 157 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann - Fortune Generation (Mac.), Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP My Swashbuckler, Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ego Dancer, Ay Ay, Bid Adieu, Brocco, Juanito Chico, Look My Way, Coeur de Lion, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Smartly**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., Whangarei Cup, Waikato RC Jen Campin Racing Stayers Cup, BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Escape to Rydges H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Manawatu Cup Prelude, Taupo Cup, ARC Ernst & Young H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, CJC Zilco H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ART BEAT, PERFECT START**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ARTEMESIA**, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to

**Total Response**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ART BEAT** (Captain Rio). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., Te Hana Sparkling H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Arctic Shock** (Shocking). Winner at 1600m in 2018-19, 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Azabeat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Rugby Raceday H.

**PERFECT START** (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Mile H., Manawatu Cup, ARC Lindauer Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

**Smartly** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**INCOMMUNICADO**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of

**IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL, DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Total Response** (Khelefy). 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 2d BRC Canadian Club H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Silent Song. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Laminex Group H., AJC Oxinium H.

**4th dam**

**APTOSTAR**, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 180**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 74 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Atlante (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Readyforcatherine	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Rosa Carolina .....	Kingmambo
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sneaky Feelings</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Landara	Kreiser .....	Northern Baby
		Janzone .....	Sovereign Edition

**ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Tailnum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. Sire of SW Riva Capri and of Callsign Mav, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SNEAKY FEELINGS, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Svenska**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LANDARA, by Kreisler. Unraced. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tweed View (dam of **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Svenska** (Danske). 2 wins at 2 at 1500m, 1600m, A\$135,030, AJC Dot It at Diggers 2YO H., 2d Canberra Guineas, AJC Lindemans 2YO H., Maytag H., STC Camden Hire H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emirates 2YO H.  
 Geemeup. 6 wins 900m to 1500m, A\$122,230, ATC SWH Business Solutions H., Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
 Waitui Bay. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$78,560, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.

**3rd dam**

JANZONE, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **Jullene** (dam of **KILSPINDIE, BRACKENBURY, RULLENE**), Janderino (dam of **NOBELLOTTO**). Dam of 16 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
 Ngawhitu Star. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 4th CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Catherine Mary. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHELBOURNE LASS** (Brocco). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, A\$323,700, VRC New P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ELUSIVE TOUCH** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$321,680, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, All Victorian Sprint Series Heat H.

Tweed View. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 9 winners-  
**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Tristrams Jewel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CONFLUENCE** (Paris Opera). 2003 Malaysia Horse of the Year. 12 wins-3 in succession, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Aro Ar. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**VINAKA** (Volksraad). Joint Champion 2YO Male in NZ in 2000-01. Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.  
**VAALU** (Volksraad). 10 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice.  
**LIM'S GRAND** (Gold Brose). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, S\$525,506, 34,000Dhs, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**-twice.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 181**

**GREY COLT**

**Box 18**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Align	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Snow Line</b>		Super Trend .....	Red Anchor
2009	Hoot n' Holler	Kashani .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Snow White .....	Sun and Shine

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 206 mrs, 103 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, Surprise Baby, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Arctic Shock, Camino Rocosso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, Mental Telepathy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SNOW LINE**, by Align. 5 wins-2 at 2-850m to 1230m, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 2d CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., Speights Mid Ale H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS EMMY** (dam of **THURLOW**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Hoot n' Holler**, by Kashani. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS EMMY** (King's Chapel). Joint NZ Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies S., CJC Guineas Trial. Dam of 4 winners-  
**THURLOW** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Weboughtazou. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in 2018-19, BRC Southbank Emporium H., 2d Ipswich TC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale P., 3d BRC Weddings at the BRC P., Ipswich TC Whittington at Grandview Stud H.

Princess Kandis. 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Parishon. 5 wins 1200m to 2015m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H.

What a Hoot. 5 wins 1000m to 1415m, A\$130,430, 2d MVRC Slickpix 2YO H.

Pentina. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S.

**3rd dam**

**SNOW WHITE**, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Hoot n' Holler** (Kashani). Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

**LADY LIGHT**, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DREAM MACHINE** (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,900, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Congratulations Eremin H., 2d STC Tooheys New Welter H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**OTALIGHT**, by All A'Light II. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H.

Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**,

**TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), half-

sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRAVEL LIGHT** (Bellissimo). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**ONLY A LADY** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2030m, A\$435,180, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.



Account of **OHUKIA LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 182**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 23**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Soho Girl</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Oh So Glam	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Escada .....	Centaine

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 177 rnrns, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Kolding (BRC Queensland Guineas, Gr.2), Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Tofane, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzaternz, Star of the Seas, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowi, etc.**

**1st dam**

SOHO GIRL, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Torgersen**, three-quarter-sister to **Beckham**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

OH SO GLAM, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, blood-sister to **ARENTI**, three-quarter-sister to **BONNY O'REILLY**, half-sister to **GLAMOUR PUSS**, **VISION AND POWER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Torgersen** (Pins). 6 wins 1300m to 1650m, A\$570,390, to 2018-19, ATC Clubsnsw 3YO P., Filante H., GCTC PFD Queensland H., ATC Might & Power H., TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Beckham** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$265,530, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

**Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2- at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice.

**ESCADAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**BONNY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

**Pretty to Sea** (Ocean Park). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC Laser Te Puke H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 183**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box D 16**

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Soph</b>		Sunset Girl .....	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Skip .....	English Harbour

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Soph**, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Wanganui JC Harcourts Hospice Cup, WRC Advance Electrical H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Marton JC Elders Taylors H. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Lord Mayor (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$51,625, A\$318,100, to 2018-19, Toowoomba Cup, Gold Coast Cup, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

**OUR SOPHIE**, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TITCH** (Lord Ballina). 18 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

**Soph** (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

**Streets Away** (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, VRC 2013 TROA Luxbet Winter Championship Heat 2 H., STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Hugo and Barry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2018-19 in Macau.

Threepence. Unraced. Dam of-

Lord Bouzeron. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H., 3d Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

**3rd dam**

**SKIP**, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens H.

**4th dam**

**AGREE**, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KIP** (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**BOKTISAN** (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.


Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 184**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 67**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Spanish Lullaby</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2004	Donna's Habit	Ashabit..... Habitat
		Golden Donna..... Donalbain

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of SP Hot Tap and of Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Antarctic Ocean, Belle Plaisir, Riadini, Vertical, Xena and of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Avalaunche, Beer Garden, Super Pursuit, Bungalow Bill, Platinum Touch, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPANISH LULLABY, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
 Coat du Roan (f. by Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 1560m, 1800m, Taranaki RC  
 Anton Mora & Son Painter S. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Kitty Power. Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2018-19.  
 Boogie Easy. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.  
 Aftershock (f. by Shocking). Placed at 3.  
 Western (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 2 & 3.  
 Q Nine Majestic (f. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.  
 Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-  
**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins to 1800m, HKJC Japan Racing Trophy, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
 Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.  
**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**.  
**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins to 1600m, 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.  
**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1360m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.  
**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 185**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 32**

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Sparks Will Fly</b>		Elfaslah .....	Green Desert
2002	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of 79 mrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPARKS WILL FLY, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Copacabana (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Rotorua RC Team Beaufill-Bayleys H., 3d WRC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Munns the Man's Store H., Asset Recruitment H.

Million Round (g. by Edenwold). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$209,457, to 2019 in Singapore.

Astrojet (g. by Coats Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

Off the Grid (g. by Highly Recommended). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE MIGHTY LIONS** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., ARC Aim Proximity H., MRC Savoir H., Molly's Robe H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MARENOSTRO** (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.

**Promise Keeper** (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.

**Grandissima** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**NILE EMPRESS**, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$88,600, AJC Sledmere H., 3d STC Blackwoods Sutton Tools H. Dam of 6 winners-

**PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

**PRESSDAY** (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 186**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 24**

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
Dam	Volksraad	Seralia .....	Royal Academy
<b>Speeding</b>		Green Desert .....	Danzig
2010	Rapida	Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
		Senor Pete .....	Green Dancer
		Calon Segur.....	Sir Tristram

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SPEEDING**, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **GIN DARTRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Rapida**, by Senor Pete. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine & Dandy H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

Tena City. 2 wins at 1726m, 1800m, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud P

Courtney. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Ivy's Court. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$15,250, A\$92,090, to 2018-19, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Events by ATC H.

Duke of Christophe. 4 wins 1508m to 1800m, A\$93,525, BRC Ascot Green H., GCTC Ubet Cash Out H., Ipswich TC Free Fairground P

Ivy's League. 4 wins 1700m to 2100m, BRC Racingjobs.com.au H.

Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CALON SEGUR**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Rapida** (Senor Pete). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baukham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1575m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,315, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

**Loudenne** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of RIVERROCK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 187 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 56**

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : GA nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed.....	<b>Flying Spur</b>
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal.....	Western Symphony
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spendin' It (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Hanover Fist	<b>Flying Spur</b> .....	Danehill
		Hanover.....	Marscay

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of SP Reformist, Pancho, Challa, Foxborough and of Disruptor, Ingear, Louis Luck, Outlandos, Yitai Synergy, Allo Allo, Dissedge, Iron Ruler and of the placegetters Bigboyroy, Celtic Rebel, Favra, Just Cosmos, Kallie, Robben Island, Sandsation, Shake That Tush, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPENDIN' IT, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **RED BOMBER, Ready to Fight**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HANOVER FIST, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, MVRC Legends After the Last H. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAFT**, half-sister to **Eclair Fastpass**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**RED BOMBER** (Red Ransom). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$608,510, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, MRC VOBIS Gold Mile, VOBIS Gold Sprint, Changing Places Real Estate H., Carlton Draught H., MRC Peninsula Cup, MRC Mayoral Charity Community H.

**Ready to Fight** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1000m, MRC Race-Tech P., 2d MRC Window Warehouse H., 3d VRC MSS Security S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

HANOVER, by Marscay. Winner at 1105m in Aust. Half-sister to **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT, Kylikwong** (dam of **CANTONESE**), **Tracy's Choice**, Traceable (dam of **SHAFT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Eclair Fastpass** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1010m, 1200m, A\$45,975, S\$414,504, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Patriot Act. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, MRC Sheen Group H.

**4th dam**

**TRACY'S ELEMENT**, by Last Tycoon. Champion 2YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1992-93 & 1994-95. 11 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R918,770, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **DANASINGA, TOPASANNAH, CULLEN**, Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TYPHOON TRACY** (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. Champion Older Female in Australia in 2009-10 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**RED ELEMENT** (Red Ransom). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$243,600, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Traceable. Unraced. Dam of-

**SHAFT** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$216,450, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 20**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Spirit of Karlu (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Devils Marble	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Temple Fire.....	Bletchingly

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 153 mrs, 67 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), SP Jager Bombed and of Sansom, Heirborn, Good Luck Charm, Intimidate, Leporem Star, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Kick On, Yourtimeisnow, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPIRIT OF KARLU, by Dubawi. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

- Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.) (g. by Pluck). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., HKJC Jasper H., 2d HKJC Guangzhou H., Tak Wah H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.
- Karlu Dreaming (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DEVILS MARBLE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC BD H., Mandarin Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **MANNINGTON** (dam of **BENICIO, ROMNEYA**), half-sister to **STELLA CADENTE** (dam of **BRILLIANT BISC**), On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Tinsley Green. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Temple Fire**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Sanctuary Cove H., Douglas Smith H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- STELLA CADENTE** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
- BRILLIANT BISC** (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**. Producer.
- Starfish** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
- Wolf Cry** (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, A\$207,900, GCTC Marriott Surfers Paradise Magic Millions P, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**.
- Glenbawn Dame** (Shamardal). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**.
- Moon Fever** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H. Dam of 3 winners-
- DASHING FELLOW** (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.
- AERONAUTICAL** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.
- Starwish. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
- Deep Image** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$108,450, to 2018-19, BRC Memberships P, 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.
- On Hallowed Ground. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
- AT THE OASIS** (Desert Sun). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$192,825, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Poetic King H., Bramerton H., 2d VRC Comedy King H.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 189**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 110 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spray</b>		Exclusive Order .....	Exclusive Native
1999	Seamist	Beaufort Sea .....	Nashua
		Quidella .....	All A'Light II

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE**), **Truthful**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of nine foals to race, all winners-

**Corsage** (f. by Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$262,150, in 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

**Miss Thorn** (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Harry New Shoes. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Sunburst (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2018-19, BOP RC Iline Construction H., Bayleys Mount Maunganui H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier, BOP RC Aon Insurance Brokers H.

It's Got to be You (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Thames Cup.

Banksy (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1300m, 2d SCTC HMR Projects H.

Gnarly - Above the Rainbow (Sing.) (g. by Golan). 2 wins to 1600m in Aust.

Spritz (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

Metro Park (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Variation (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-  
Banstead. Winner at 1550m, 3d WRC Kawi Cup.

**2nd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Kumara Gold Nuggets, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC The Informant H., North Canterbury Cup, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**. Dam of-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins to 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.



Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 190**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 48**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  $\frac{d}{d}$  nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Stage Door</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Mamma Rose	Thorn Park .....	Spinning World
		Zahra .....	Zabeel

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 72 mrs, 41 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, El Sicario, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Nudge Bar (Aus.), Atlanta Peach, Beauden, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Noppele, Redcayenne, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAGE DOOR, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MAMMA ROSE, by Thorn Park. Raced once. Half-sister to **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**, Orinda (dam of **JOHN SNOW**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Cee Tee Are. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Waikato RC The Warehouse H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, AJC Valentine's Day Welter H., Pitcher Partners H., STC Winter Challenge Heat 6, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Score Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Castlereagh. 4 wins-3 in succession to 1400m, Avondale JC Platinum Cars H. Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

**JOHN SNOW** (Iffraai). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$1,823,500, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawkes Bay Tazmino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, AJC Nina Ricci Dunkirk H., 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of G. & J. E. Thomas-Long)

**Lot 191**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 155 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Ishiguru	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Starguru</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2007	Copious	Racing is Fun .....	Olympiad King
		Too Much .....	Diplomatic Agent

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Starguru**, by Ishiguru. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., WRC Dominion Post H., Artistic & Zurella Cup, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., 2d Levin S., **L**, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., Hawkes Bay Edwards & Hardy Wellington H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Armitage H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Golden Years (c. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**COPIOUS**, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Half-sister to Heaps (dam of **MOLTA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Starguru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins. See above.

Sinar Harapan. 2 wins at 1100m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

**3rd dam**

**TOO MUCH**, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Heaps 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora H. Dam of 3 winners-**MOLTA** (Danske). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dosh. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Dynamic Eagle. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2018-19, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S., HKJC Nam Kok H., 2d ARC Papatoetoe Glass H.

**4th dam**

**PLENTY**, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD BULLION**, half-sister to **SAN JUAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Too Much. 2 wins. See above.

**5th dam**

**MONEY**, by Targui. 6 wins 5f to 11f, HBJC Welter H., Hawkes Bay-Dannevirke HC Springvale H. Sister to **DALVUI**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SAN JUAN** (Rocky Mountain). 10 wins 1200m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, HBJC Hastings Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sugar Doll. 2 wins at 1200m, 1950m. Grandam of-

**STARING** (Fiesta Star). Champion 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**DUNDEEL** (High Chaparral). Horse of the Year in NZ. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of RIVERSLEY PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 192**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : LAs nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Steel Stiletos (AUS)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2006	Sultry	Desert King .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Slick Dancer.....	Vain

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of 89 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3), Easy Eddie and of Neptune's Spear, Dreaming Easy, Easy Beast, Friday Woolfe, He's Super Lucky, Sheezallmine, Super Gee, Lisdoonvarna, Pearls and Prawns, etc.**

**1st dam**

STEEL STILETTOS, by Hussonet. Winner at 1600m, 3d MVRC Tatts Group H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**BOOTS 'N' ALL** (g. by Perfectly Ready). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$282,603, to 2018-19, CJC Timaru S., **L**, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., CJC Daphne Bannan Memorial H., Hororata RC Hororata Cup, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H., Speight's H., Racecourse Hotel H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winning Edge Presentation H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

**AIR MAX** (g. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1335m, 1500m, NZ\$75,600, in 2018-19, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

Toms (g. by Towkay). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$89,650, to 2018-19, WRC Sampson Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Assoc. H., WRC Savvy Coup for Michael H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H., Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Manawatu Shearing H.

**2nd dam**

SULTRY, by Desert King. Winner at 1726m in Aust. Half-sister to **VESTHEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), Devon Dancer (dam of **TURNITAROUND**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

More Than This. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Mendelevium Silver. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SLICK DANCER, by Vain. Unraced. Sister to **NOTED**, three-quarter-sister to Ideal Image (dam of **IDEAL PLANET**), half-sister to **TWIRLED**, Class (dam of **CLASSY FELLA**), Entre Chat (dam of **GRAND CONNECTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VESTHEY** (Last Tycoon). 4 wins 1050m to 2400m, A\$201,280, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**RUTHERFORD EAGLE** (Favorite Trick). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,330, M\$328,900 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Classic, **L**.

Jolie Brise. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$161,668, MRC Arborea H., 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**READY SET SAIL** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Devon Dancer. 4 wins to 1600m, 2d MRC Health Centre H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TURNITAROUND** (Hard Spun). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$599,325, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Frolic. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**Celebration Girl** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, A\$143,760, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Racingjobs.com.au H., 3d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 193**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 33**

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Street Law</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Jade's Law	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Jade Moon.....	Tights

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wns, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STREET LAW**, by Street Cry. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Tightlign (g. by Align). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, ARC VRC Trophy H., BOP RC Team Wealleans H., J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H., 2d Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

Cherry Lane (f. by Redwood). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m in 2018-19, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance H.

Pittsburgh Lad (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**JADE'S LAW**, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOBRUK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Barnessa. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**JADE MOON**, by Tights. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Cambridge Ford H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC McKinnon Garbett Lawyers H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**TOBRUK** (Paris House). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1615m, NZ\$113,875, A\$115,140, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d AJC Cretan Welter H., ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Last Moon. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of 8 winners-

**Nordic Moon** (Fanatic Dane). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R239,360, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

Live on the Moon. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R200,025, 2d Greyville KZN Winter Challenge 2000.

Lift Off. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, R188,800 in South Africa.

Philae. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, R265,675 in South Africa.

Lunatic Fringe. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

**4th dam**

**SHAMURA**, by Sharivari. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC Hi-Bing H., Paeroa RC Electric H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JADE MOON** (Tights). 6 wins. See above.

Shamanism. Winner at 1200m, AJC Tregilla H.


Account of KILTANNON STABLES LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 194**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 47**

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 104 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Summalucky</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Floridita	Fasliyev .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Rose Pompadour .....	Indian Ridge

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). Sire of SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Courageous and of the placegetters Why Big Bry, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

SUMMALUCKY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Dark and Stormy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rising Stars Championship Final, Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.  
 Penelope Cruise. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S., Otaki Maori RC Gardner Homes H.  
 Alcott. Winner at 2400m in China.

**3rd dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**, Cambretta (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2615m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.  
 Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, £366,901, €238,500, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**.  
**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1m to 2018, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.  
 Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 195**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 204 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Desert King	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sun Chariot (AUS)</b>		Sabaah .....	Nureyev
2001	Mantles Princess	Rock City .....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi .....	Ogygian

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUN CHARIOT**, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Variety Twilight Racing H., STC The Roxy H. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Auto Pilot (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.  
High Sierra (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, A\$76,970, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.  
Moodlighting (f. by Mossman). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on Youtube H., 3d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P.

**2nd dam**

**MANTLES PRINCESS**, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Europe H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**TESLEMI**, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). 3 wins at 2 6f to 1m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Alstemeria. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1m, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**.  
Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, £31,732, €288,470, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 196**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 188 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sunsari (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Relations.....Artaius

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 128 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Whakarewarewa, (High) Shine, Just Treasure, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Manang**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H. Dam of-  
Indiana Lilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$77,865, in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaira (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Manang** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**KING KOOL KAT** (King Cugat). 8 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Lol** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaira** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**POSEIDON** (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, **L**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

**JALMOON** (Jalmoood). 10 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, Ayr Jack Jarvis Memorial H., 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**MIKI TWO TOES** (Patronize). 13 wins 1200m to 1650m, WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Sister Klaira. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TOY WARRIOR** (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 197**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box E 46**

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Sunset Stripper (AUS)</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2001	Lady's Night	Ascot Knight .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Night Stand .....	Fluorescent Light

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnrs, 215 wins, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNSET STRIPPER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Bagalollies (dam of **WERTHER, GOBSTOPPER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:- Nordic Knight (g. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile, Lindsay Racing H., Counties RC Thoroughbred Floats H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H. Soliciting (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1736m, 2040m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H. Time Stripper (f. by Time Thief). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. Armstrong Creek (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bagalollies. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. NZ Broodmare of the Year in 2015-16 & 2017-18. Dam of 3 winners-

**WERTHER** (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$89,925, A\$368,200, HK\$54,489,250, 60,960,000¥, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**GOBSTOPPER** (Tavistock). 8 wins 2050m to 3500m, NZ\$241,100, A\$57,000, to 2018-19, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Wairarapa RC Liquorland Masterton H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Milseain** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,500, A\$73,815, to 2019-20, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.), **STAGE LUCK**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **NORTHERN HILITE** (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, US\$205,235, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**. Producer.




Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 198**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 15**

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
<b>Superefficient (AUS)</b>		Bedazzle .....	Dixieland Band
2009	Assertiveness	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Sommes Sound .....	Assert

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 336 rnrs, 215 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Spring Delight, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUPEREFFICIENT, by Street Sense. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Power of Strength (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H., STC Tooheys New H., 3d STC Rutherford Jewellers H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**NEW TIPPERARY** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$473,725, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., Blacktown Workers H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Civic S., **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**.  
 Resetable. 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

**3rd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 100m to 1200m, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.  
**SO ASSERTIVE** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.  
**La Boisselle** (Danehill). Winner at 1208m, 2d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Carlton Draught H. Producer.  
**Colony Sound** (Pleasant Colony). 21 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 8½f, US\$200,336, 3d Hoosier Park Corydon Starter H., **L**.  
 Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins to 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.  
 More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$134,000, GTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek 2YO H.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 199**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 52**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Tasha Aimee (AUS)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Teresa	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Morina .....	Lyphard

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

TASHA AIMEE, by Pins. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **PRONTO PRONTO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TERESA, by Darshaan. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Sodexo Prestige H., Kempton Queen's Prize, 3d Newmarket Lanson Champagne H. Half-sister to **MONS, Inforapenny, Funday, Lomapamar** (dam of **URBAN FOX**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PRONTO PRONTO** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$169,678, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Trumpet. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

MORINA, by Lyphard. Winner at 2200m in France. Half-sister to **HAVE FUN, Holiday Camp**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MONS** (Deploy). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1½m, £174,250, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Inforapenny** (Deploy). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Producer.

**Funday** (Daylami). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Epsom Ashtead H., 2d Epsom Tompkins & May H., 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Producer.

Lomapamar. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**URBAN FOX** (Foxwedge). Champion Older Mare in GB & Ireland in 2018 (Int.). Joint Champion Older Mare in France in 2018 (Int.). 5 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £282,787, €204,650, to 2018, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, 2d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.

Indian Imp. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Funmaker** (Xaar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in France and U.S.A, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

**4th dam**

**AREWEHAVINGFUNYET**, by Sham. 5 wins at 2, US\$508,892, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **L**, Golden Gate Time to Leave S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to Shameless (dam of **NEVER SHAMED**), half-sister to **NORTHERN JAZZ**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**HAVE FUN** (Topsider). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, US\$251,663, Golden Gate Kensington H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Fiddle Isle H., **L**. Sire.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 200**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 64**

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Leggings .....	Tights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tataki (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Fleischer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Victory River .....	Salieri

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Leggings. Sire of 33 mrs, 13 wnsr, inc. SW Imelda Mary (ARC Royal S., Gr.2) and of E Star, Rare Episode, Don't Doubt Me, Blue Jean Baby, Ladylax, Lincoln Green, Massachusetts, Nobody's Perfect, Shanghai Nights, Stormy Elect, Zamax, Uniquebotique and of the placegetters Sweet Alibhai, Too Ferlaxed, etc.**

**1st dam**

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS**, **ROUBECHON**, **Bocuse**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**FLEISCHER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Kooeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**COULIS** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**ROUBECHON** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H.

**Bocuse** (Quest for Fame). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of 3 winners-Portuguese. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Buddy's Ode. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$114,460, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Victory River**, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**REACTIVE** (Geiger Counter). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

**FLEISCHER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Promotional Products at Winning Edge Presentations H., AJC Triton H. Producer.

Riolago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Love a Show H.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**CAVALOCE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$312,925, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, Hughes Chauffeured Limos H., Camp Gallipoli H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**FINGALBUNT** (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H.


Account of REGAL FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 201**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 54**

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsingje	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	Dane Shadow	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Tempting (AUS)</b>		Slight Chance .....	Centaine
2010	Ravenswood	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Winds of Peace .....	Bletchingly

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 271 mrs, 172 wnrs, inc. SW Frosted Gold (Turffontein South African Nursery, Gr.2), Villermont, Tarka, Demonetization, Behemoth, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, Roy's Riviera, SP Amangiri, Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, All Too Soon, Hardly Surprising, Illuminaire, Divanation, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, etc.**

**1st dam**

TEMPTING, by Dane Shadow. Unraced. Sister to **HURTLER MYRTLE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
San Pierre (g. by Piero). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
Tantilizer (f. by Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

RAVENSWOOD, by Woodman. 4 wins 900m to 1550m, A\$92,050, STC SGE Credit Union H., Independent Education H., Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Sydney Lexus Sprint H., Reckless H., 3d STC Matador Bullbars & Towbars H., 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **WHISPER BAY** (dam of **INDIAN THUNDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**HURTLER MYRTLE** (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$773,700, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, STC Freeway Republic Beer 2YO H., 2d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Classic, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Terwilliker. 3 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$130,975, to 2019-20, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Bowerman Office Furniture H.  
Swift Succession - Q Nine Max (Mal.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, MRC Metro Solar H., 4th MRC D'Urban Gothic S., **L**.  
Peace Academy. Winner at 1100m, STC Cup Day H. Dam of 2 winners-  
And So it Goes. 5 wins at 900m, 1000m, A\$100,425, to 2018-19, ATC Bowermans Furniture H.

**3rd dam**

WINDS OF PEACE, by Bletchingly. Placed in Aust. Sister to **STAR WATCH**, half-sister to **APOLLO'S FLAME**, **Clear Apollo** (dam of **FORCE APOLLO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WHISPER BAY** (Royal Academy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1312m, A\$166,920, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**INDIAN THUNDER** (Manhattan Rain). 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1300m, A\$226,445, to 2018-19, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Boxing Day Family Races H., 2d SAJC Triple M H., Bendigo JC RSN H.

**4th dam**

LIGHT OF PEACE, by Light Wind. Raced once. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**STAR WATCH** (Bletchingly). Head of The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,246,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**APOLLO'S FLAME** (King Apollo). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Great Western P., **L**, AJC Biraganbil H., 2d Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 202**

**CHESTNUT GELDING**

**Box C 45**

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 147 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
<b>Tennessee Love (AUS)</b>		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2008	Tennessee Midnight	Danehill.....Danzig
		Tennessee Morn.....Bletchingly

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 291 mrs, 194 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Miss Federer, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TENNESSEE LOVE**, by General Nediym. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALOHA** (dam of **LIBERTINI**), Midnight Rock (dam of **MY EMOTION**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Southern Romance (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, ATC TAB H., 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.  
Tennessee Boss (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
Courageousness (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., L, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., MVRC Nye at MVRC H., VRC Better Draw H., MRC Yalumba H., Thomas Moule H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., L, MRC Kevin Hayes S., L, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**LIBERTINI** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$392,300, to 2019-20, ATC Furios S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., L, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.  
Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P, 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., L. Producer.  
Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$763,050, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**TENNESSEE MORN**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,893,600, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Kilgravin Lodge)

**Lot 203****BROWN COLT (AUS)****Box F 21**

Foaled 21st August 2017

Branded :  $\bar{F}$  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Zoustar (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist .....	Star Shower
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Testy (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2005	Musical d'Accord	D'Accord .....	Secretariat
		Shy Dame .....	Damascus

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 147 rnrs, 83 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Sun City, Charge, Mizzy, Top Knight, Persuader, Zoustyle, SP Barcali, Madam Rouge, Zoubo, Quattro Katie, Shih Tzou, Sisstar and of The Astrologist, Ronstar, Zoutori, Leviathan, Altair, Be My Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Testy**, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC AV Jennings 2YO P., Excel Rent a Car 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H., Allan Scott Park H., 3d MRC Griffiths Coffee Cup, SAJC Parmalat H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Golden Acres (g. by Starcraft). 5 wins 1100m to 1413m, A\$89,850, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Lin Ryan Life Member H., 3d Perth Racing Skyracing.Tv-Provincial Championship H.

Harbour Beau - Globe Trotter (H.K.) (g. by Flying Spur). 2 wins to 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Deauville August Yearling H., 3d HKJC Oi Man H.

**2nd dam**

MUSICAL D'ACCORD, by D'Accord. Unraced. Half-sister to **CADILLAC WOMEN**, Majestic Dame (dam of **EMPOWER**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Testy** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

SHY DAME, by Damascus. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stoned Crab**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CADILLAC WOMEN** (Carr de Naskra). 4 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$319,270, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, Belmont Hyde Park H., **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, 3d Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Sandy Blue S., **L**. Grandam of-

**DAWN OF WAR** (Catienus). 3 wins at 2 5½f to 8½f, US\$409,489, Keeneland Breeder's Futurity, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Park Brian Barendscheer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d River Downs Cradle S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Churchill Downs Derby Trial S., **L**.

**SPEEDINTHRUTHECITY** (City Zip). 7 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, US\$402,751, Oaklawn Park Carousel S., **L**, Churchill Downs Roxelana S., **L**, Dream Supreme S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **L**, 3d Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**NITROUS** (Tapit). 3 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$383,296, to 2019, Oaklawn Park Bachelor S., **L**, Sunland Park Riley Allison Derby, 2d Belmont Woody Stephens S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, 4th Oaklawn Park Gazebo S., **L**.

**SOUTHWEST LADY** (Sightseeing). 3 wins at 2 4½f to 1m, Delaware Park Irish Sonnet S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park White Clay Creek S., **L**.

Majestic Dame. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**EMPOWER** (Marauding). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$98,068, AJC Widden S., **L**, STC Veilmond H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Luen on Eagle** (Stryker). 3 wins in succession at 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, 3d Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 204**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 74**

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Spartacus	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Beckett</b>		Teslemi .....	Ogygian
2006	Enchanting	Bigstone .....	Last Tycoon
		Spire .....	Shirley Heights

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE BECKETT, by Spartacus. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-

Bruce Arthur (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H.

Vicar's Daughter (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

Dashin (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**.

Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Best Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER**, **Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT**, **FAIRY GODMOTHER**), **Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE**, **Castle Rising**, **Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRIVILEGE** (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins 1650m to 2400m, HK\$15,411,864, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC American Club H., Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup H., 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION**, **MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ**, **Cirlet**, **Gloss**, **Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER**, **SPECIAL LEAVE**, **SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

**CHURCH PARADE** (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Castle Rising** (Blakeney). Winner at 11f, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Whitechapel** (Arctic Tern). 11 wins 11f to 2m, Newbury Vodafone Group H., Ascot Tote Special Sunday H., 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of 9 winners-

**RIGHT APPROACH** (Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 1777m, Nad at Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Royal Windsor S., **L**. Sire.

**New Assembly** (Machiavellian). 3 wins 9f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A., Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**. Grandam of-

**VICTOR SECURITY** (Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, G.P San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

Account of **KAIPIRA LODGE LIMITED, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 205**

**BAY GELDING (AUS)**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 133 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Smart Missile (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip .....	Red Ransom
		Explosive .....	Fappiano
Dam	Blevic	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>The Chunkster (AUS)</b>		Blooms .....	Biscay
2003	Racer's Belle	Racer's Edge .....	Rory's Jester
		Bindura Girl .....	Body Check

**SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 398 rnrs, 256 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW Maid of Heaven (ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Smart Melody, I'll Have a Bit, Debellatio, Ready to Prophet, Jericho Missile, Missile Mantra, Beauty, Final Award, Irish Bet - Hong Kong Bet (H.K.), Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, Special Missile, SP Rocket Fuel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE CHUNKSTER**, by Blevic. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,300, A\$220,895, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Steelpipes H., Studio 2000 H., SA Hot Water H., 2d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, SAJC NHP Electrical H., 3d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Levin S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Penny for a Pound (f. by Pentire). 6 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$115,210, SAJC Schweppes H., MAC Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC AAMI Lucky Club H., 3d SAJC Goldin Farms H., James Boag's Premium H.

Sacred Edge (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$79,515, 2d ATC Book Spring Hospitality H.

**2nd dam**

RACER'S BELLE, by Racer's Edge. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Evening Peal H., SAJC Last Tycoon 2YO H., 2d SAJC San Siro 2YO H., Beau Gem 2YO H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE CHUNKSTER** (Blevic). 8 wins. See above.

Hot Like Me. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Village Goldsmith 2YO H., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Producer.

Not So Chunky. 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1430m, 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania P., Trevor Little OAM H. Dam of 2 winners-

A Little Chunky. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$81,120, to 2018-19, SAJC White Marquee H., 2d SAJC Ubet H., 3d SAJC Thirsty Camel Cup H.

Equichunk. Winner at 1050m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BINDURA GIRL, by Body Check. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANCIENT RITUAL, Volcanic Ruler**, African Breeze (dam of **CAPRIZZI STRIP**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Bayview. 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m in Aust. Producer.

**4th dam**

ZIMBABWE, by Umteen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Papakura H. Three-quarter-sister to **Big Yield**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ANCIENT RITUAL** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$167,620, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, QTC Foster's Special Bitter H., 3d Geelong Cup, **L**.

**Volcanic Ruler** (Pompeii Court). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Foster's H., Robert Hamilton H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**.

African Breeze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**CAPRIZZI STRIP** (Distorted Humor). 8 wins 1209m to 1500m, A\$351,060, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Keith Webb H., 3d MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 206**

**BAY GELDING**

**Box C 46**

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 301 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Makfi (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Irish Valley ..... Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>The First Lady (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Miss Jakeo	Unbridled's Song ..... Unbridled
		Lady Jakeo ..... Last Tycoon

**MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 545 mrs, 337 wnrns, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan - Shining Gem (H.K.), Matchbreaker - Monster Kaka (H.K.), Savile Row, Cooga Doon, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Petit Fils, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE FIRST LADY, by Redoute's Choice. Placed in Aust. Sister to **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, half-sister to **MRS ONASSIS, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT** (dam of **MISSROCK**), **Millard Reaction**, The Hamptons (dam of **PEARL GREEN**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

MISS JAKEO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nedyim). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Vinery Stud H., Bella Riva H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, BTC Heart Research Institute Quality H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,388,900, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**-twice, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., Chamber of Commerce H., Black Shoes H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Campaign Group H., ATC Dooleys H., 2d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Millard Reaction** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, A\$84,200, in 2018-19, BRC Future Floors H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

The Hamptons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PEARL GREEN** (Fastnet Rock). 10 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m to 2018-19 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 207**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 33**

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Iffraaj	<b>Zafonic</b> .....	Gone West
<b>The Iffraaj Dame</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2009	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Who's That Lady .....	Star Way

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnsr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE IFFRAAJ DAME, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ocean Knight (c. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1200m, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.

Hello Gorgeous (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1000m to 1100m in 2018-19, 2d SAJC Red Rock and Ribs H.

Jackson Road (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., WRC Vernon & Vazey Parts S.

**2nd dam**

**LA BELLA DAMA**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LA ROCKET** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

**Macau Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Voile Rouge** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Harrolds Fashion P., MVRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$8,262,200, to 2018-19, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H.

Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners-

Pasabahce. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$163,863, to 2018-19, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Tinkermosa. 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$176,940, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Guineas.

Amos - Sparkling Talent (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Po Toi H.

Miss Doherty. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m to 2019-20, WRC New World City H.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 208**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 40**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Cape Cross	<b>Green Desert</b> .....	Danzig
<b>The Myth</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2002	Tic Tic Kaboom	Explodent .....	Nearctic
		Granny Sack .....	Blushing Groom

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 646 mrs, 368 wnsr, 38 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Soldier's Call, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE MYTH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Bassinets for Hire H., 3d Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race- Fairy Story (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m. Regency Gem (g. by Showcasing). Placed in 2019-20, 2d HKJC Mount Butler H. Storyline (f. by Tavistock). Placed.

**2nd dam**

TIC TIC KABOOM, by Explodent. 3 wins 7f to 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Sun Downs Bonnett S., 3d Ferndale Les Mademoiselle H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Tooquicktobeseen. 3 wins 1355m to 1600m.

**3rd dam**

GRANNY SACK, by Blushing Groom. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **LOCAL SUITOR**, half-sister to **FOLK ART, MASHAALLAH, SPORTIN' LIFE**, Connie Knows (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT, COURT HOSTESS**), Eishin Michigan (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**), Hard Knocker (dam of **CHIMICHURRI, HUAMBO**), Home Love (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Case. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**Iron Duke** (Swept Overboard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Hakodate Nisai S., **L**, Tokyo Crocus S.

Ticket to Fortune. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**King Midas** (Snaadee). 7 wins to 1500m, STC Hialeah Series H., SAJC Bartran Welter H., AJC Shifnal H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

Woven. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fabric** (Elajjud). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d Fort Erie Rainbow Connection S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Homespun**, by Round Table. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**. Sister to **DUMBWAITER, SPHERE**, three-quarter-sister to **TWO RINGS** (dam of **NORTHERN BABY, BAYFORD, NORTHERN RINGER**), half-sister to **SABER MOUNTAIN**, Nothinglikeadame (dam of **SHADAI DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MASHAALLAH** (Nijinsky). 8 wins 2000m to 2800m, £237,959, 440,000fr., US\$49,600, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FOLK ART** (Nijinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **L**.

**SPORTIN' LIFE** (Nijinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Park Leonard Richards S., **L**, William du Pont Jr H., **L**, 2d Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Home Love. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**LOCAL TALENT** (Northern Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1850m, Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

**Lot 209**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 44**

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>The Solitaire</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	The Dazzler	Centaine.....	Century
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 5 times. Sire of 865 mrs, 607 wnrns, 89 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE SOLITAIRE**, by O'Reilly. 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC Berkley Stud H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **THY**, half-sister to **The Sparkle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**THE DAZZLER**, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE SOLITAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins. See above.

**The Sparkle** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2018-19, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**THE GRIN**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

**The Glitzy One** (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$190,157, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**THE CHOSEN ONE** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$112,500, A\$174,500, in 2018-19, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**STAR AFFAIR** (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LA BELLA DIOSA** (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


**SOLID BILLING** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

## Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 210****BAY COLT****Box C 68**

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volsraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>The Tidy Express</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2008	Mia le Fay	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Guinevere .....	Fairy King

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 mrs, 370 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, First Impressions, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, etc.**

**1st dam**

**The Tidy Express**, by Volsraad. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LADY LE FAY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**MIA LE FAY**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LADY LE FAY** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**The Tidy Express** (Volsraad). 5 wins. See above.

Thewayweare. 7 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, A\$148,780, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Platinum Spirit. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19.

Angraecum. Winner at 800m in 2018 in Japan.

**3rd dam**

**GUINEVERE**, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN**, **DANK**, **SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Rockburn. 2 wins at 1200m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MASSKANA**, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR**, **MADJARISTAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Producer.